

Period Ending: February 29, 2016

Issued By: Administration/Finance

City of South Bend

Monthly Departmental Financial Report

Page	Contents
2	Narrative
3	Summaries
7	General Fund
22	Special Revenue Funds
57	Debt Service/Capital Project Funds
69	Enterprise Funds
95	Internal Service Funds
100	Trust Funds
105	Redevelopmemt Commission Funds

Distribution

Mayor
Chief of Staff
South Bend Common Council
Controller
Deputy City Controller
City Finance Director
Senior Budget Analyst
Department Heads
Fiscal Officers

Pete Buttigieg James Mueller

John Murphy Jennifer Hockenhull Rahman Johnson Cecil Eastman

February 2016

The Monthly Departmental Financial Report

The City of South Bend has developed the attached Monthly Departmental Financial Report to provide current year financial information for each City fund, as well as individual departments within the General Fund, in a condensed format. Information is provided for revenue, expenditures, encumbrances, cash balances and staffing levels. Also included in this report are text boxes that allow departmental fiscal officers to provide an explanation of significant expenditure and staffing variances and spending on major capital projects. Departmental fiscal officers are asked to complete the monthly financial reports ("blue sheets") for their funds and General Fund departments no later than the 18th of the month following the reporting period. The staff of the Department of Administration & Finance then summarizes the data and publishes this consolidated report no later than 30 days after the end of the reporting period.

The Monthly Departmental Financial Report supplements—but does not replace—other financial reports that the City prepares such as the Monthly Financial Report, Controller's Cash Report, the Department of Local Government Finance's Annual Financial Report (AFR), or the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

Summary Trends & Observations

As of February 29, 2016, total revenue for the year was \$33,517,175, 12% of estimated revenue. As of February 28, 2015 total revenue received was \$28,896,533 within the same funds. The main differences were transfers between funds, and the receipt of Hotel/Motel tax in Jan 2016 that didn't occur in 2015. Property taxes are received in June and January each year and were budgeted at \$71,976,981 for 2016. Local income tax (LOIT, COIT and EDIT) receipts are budgeted to be \$25.8 million in 2016, to be received in monthly installments of \$2.15 million.

As of February 29, 2016, total expenditures were \$49,238,024 and outstanding encumbrances were \$54,313,676, a total of \$103,551,700 which represents 29% of the amended expenditure budget. Encumbrances are either holdovers from previous years or obligations for the remainder of the year. If encumbrances were excluded, expenditures were 14% of the amended expenditure budget at the end of the period. Total expenditures were \$46,877,988 as of February 28, 2015.

New for 2016, the 311 Call Center has now been placed in its own internal service fund, (Fund 279) and now appears as its own line item within the Internal Service sections of the summary reports.

We hope that you find this Monthly Departmental Financial Report useful in better understanding the finances of the City of South Bend. If you have any questions regarding this report, please contact us at 574-235-7702.

City of South Bend Monthly Department Financial Report REVENUE SUMMARY February 29, 2016

Fund	Current Amended	Current Month	Current YTD	Prior YTD	Budget	Percent of
Type Dept Name	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Balance	Budget
City Eundo						
City Funds General Fund	53,852,368	1,104,802	2,122,170	2,401,706	1,586,585	4%
On a stal Bassassa						
Special Revenue 102 Rainy Day	40,000	3,184	17,573	9,518	22,427	44%
103 Excess Levy	20	1	7	1	13	37%
201 Parks & Recreation	11,179,799	103,101	219,680	296,731	10,960,119	2%
202 Motor Vehicle Highway	9,181,883	254,903	1,403,673	1,849,479	7,778,210	15%
203 Recreation Nonreverting 209 Studebaker-Oliver Reverting Grants	1,448,565 587,250	87,227 405	146,373 6,735	164,208 4,572	1,302,192 580,515	10% 1%
210 Economic Development State Grants	73,511	-	18,038	360	55,473	25%
211 Department of Community Investment (DCI)	2,647,925	5,114	532,209	517,957	2,115,716	20%
212 Dept of Community Investment Grants	3,800,000	153,909	433,008	221,896	3,366,992	119
216 Police State Seizures 217 Gift, Donation, Bequest	36,000 185,800	3,253 39	15,494 146	203 2,607	20,506 185,654	439 09
218 Police Curfew Violations	1,000	59 54	88	2,607	912	9%
219 Unsafe Building	985,240	37,823	398,194	-	587,046	40%
220 Law Enforcement Continuing Education	218,000	27,444	58,149	53,318	159,851	27%
227 Loss Recovery	1,410	614	2,262	9,213	(852)	160%
244 Emergency Phone System	- 6.797.160	-	4 422 050	19 1.079.066	- F 664 110	0%
249 Public Safety LOIT 251 Local Roads & Streets	1,269,000	566,039 115,867	1,133,050 421,238	1,079,066	5,664,110 847,762	17% 33%
258 Human Rights Federal Grant	165,040	3,921	125,501	9,252	39,539	76%
271 Eastrace Waterway	30	0	3	6	27	9%
273 Morris PAC / Palais Royale Marketing	18,150	911	1,311	280	16,839	7%
280 Police Block Grants	-	1	8	4	(8)	0%
281 Economic Develop. Commission-Revenue Bonds 289 HAZMAT	150 10,000	10 12	55 65	30 13,828	95 9,935	37% 1%
291 Indiana River Rescue	45,200	11,435	16,989	5,516	28,211	38%
292 Police Grants	-	-	-	55		0%
294 Regional Police Academy	22,500	6,928	15,495	18,639	7,005	69%
295 COPS MORE Grant	92,000	8,214	9,305	1,345	82,695	10%
299 Police Federal Drug Enforcement 404 County Option Income Tax	162,000 10,332,984	115 836,789	209 1,835,417	1,899 1,579,828	161,791 8,497,567	0% 18%
408 Economic Development Income Tax	10,352,964	803,193	1,768,975	1,691,411	8,390,287	17%
410 Urban Development Action Grant	169,827	196	1,335	30	168,492	1%
655 Project Releaf	437,290	36,779	74,889	73,791	362,401	17%
705 Police K-9 Unit Special Revenue Total	2,020 60,069,016	1 3,067,481	8 8,655,482	504 7,783,517	2,012 51,413,534	0% 14%
oposiui Novoliuo Totali	00,000,010	0,001,401	0,000,402	1,100,011	01,410,004	147
City Debt Service	4 000 040	0.040	40.000	0.554	4 004 500	40
313 Football Hall of Fame Debt Service City Debt Service Total	1,383,212 1,383,212	9,343 9,343	18,686 18,686	8,554 8,554	1,364,526 1,364,526	1% 1%
Only Bosh oct vice Total	1,000,212	0,040	10,000	0,004	1,004,020	.,
Capital Project						
377 Professional Sports Development	709,718 15,200	47,553	221,294	236,340 45	488,424	31% 1%
401 Coveleski Stadium Capital 403 Zoo Endowment	200	30 18	167 100	45 54	15,033 100	50%
405 Park Nonreverting Capital	162,500	446	1,370	4,695	161,130	19
406 Cumulative Capital Development	526,737	4,594	9,930	9,314	516,807	2%
407 Cumulative Capital Improvement	435,700	144	150,647	267	285,053	35%
412 Major Moves Construction	1,048,178	587,379	590,953	372,166	457,225	56%
416 Morris Performing Arts Center Capital 434 Community Revitalization Enhancement District	102,000	2,891 56	8,821 101	9,855 55	93,179 (101)	9% 0%
450 Palais Royale Historic Preservation	17,300	2,145	2,271	2,248	15,029	139
677 Football Hall of Fame Capital	2,000	184	1,017	617	983	519
Capital Project Total	3,019,533	645,440	986,670	635,655	2,032,863	33%
Enterprise						
287 Emergency Medical Services Capital	2,075,500	1,308,699	1,312,957	396,727	762,543	63%
288 Emergency Medical Services Operating	5,085,012	497,776	974,737	373,460	4,110,275	199
600 Consolidated Building Fund	3,517,968	88,486	758,782	835,494	2,759,186	229
601 Parking Garages 610 Solid Waste Operations	1,052,226	87,084	175,208 865,787	146,283	877,018 4,730,962	179 159
611 Solid Waste Capital	5,596,749 925,397	459,788 25	251,036	810,024 190,033	674,361	279
620 Water Works Operations	14,604,116	1,093,751	2,173,103	2,124,545	12,431,013	15%
622 Water Works Capital	15,000	1,055	5,823	3,457	9,177	39%
623 Water Works Bond Capital	-			221		0%
624 Water Works Customer Deposit	8,400 2,049,681	553 170,519	3,055 3/1 581	1,630 341,019	5,345 1,708,100	369 179
625 Water Works Sinking 626 Water Works Bond Reserve	2,049,681 9,500	170,519	341,581 3,250	341,019 1,778	1,708,100 6,250	349
629 Water Works Reserve Operations & Maintenance	175,166	228,278	231,975	152,523	(56,809)	1329
640 Sewer Repair Insurance	564,725	52,457	107,285	104,643	457,440	19%
641 Sewage Works Operations	36,711,600	3,023,545	5,997,024	5,575,864	30,714,576	16%
642 Sewage Works Capital	2,532,000	3,000	17,620	4,199	2,514,380	1%
643 Sewage Works Reserve Operations & Maint.	552,997	898,070	904,153	259,853	(351,156)	164%

City of South Bend Monthly Department Financial Report REVENUE SUMMARY February 29, 2016

Budget	Fund		Current Month	Current VTD	Prior VTD	Rudget	Percent of
649 Sewage Dish Service Reserve							Budget
689 Sewer Bond 2011 2,000 88 469 1,807 1,531 661 Sewer Bond 2012 25,000 5,577 28,135 18,633 (3,135) 662 2015 Sewer Bond 2015 - 2 9 5 (9) 662 2015 Sewer Bond Issuance - 5 81 - (81) 670 Century Center Capital 500 79 164 45 336 671 Century Center Capital 500 79 164 45 336 672 Centrul Center Capital 500 79 166,863,472 13,06,859 72,135,275 Internal Service 222 Central Services Capital 130,519 68 382 - 130,137 222 Central Services Capital 130,519 68 382 - 130,137 222 Central Services Capital 130,519 68 382 10,719 42,033 2278 Take Home Vahicle Police 64,400 9,197 19,197 4,019 42,1379 711 Sell-Funded Employee Benefits 17,174,845 1,364,497 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>16%</td>							16%
661 Sewer Bond 2012 25,000 5,057 28,135 18,638 (5,135) 664 2013 Sewer Bond Issuance - - 5 81 - (81) 670 Century Center Gapital 500 79 164 45 336 671 Century Center Capital 500 79 164 45 336 672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc 237,132 4 8 - 237,124 Enterprise Total 88,988,447 9,077,439 16,863,472 13,066,899 72,135,375 Internal Services Capital 130,519 68 382 - 100,1597 224 Central Services Capital 130,519 68 382 - 100,1597 226 Liability Insurance 2,553,883 199,828 39,0641 227,449 42,203 278 Take Home Vehicle Police 64,400 9,197 19,197 24,049 42,239 71 Sier Fünder Gemein 15,22 1,333 19,922 2,474,946 14,21,379 71 Sier Fünder Gemein 1,77,4862	653 Sewage Debt Service Reserve	-, ,	- ,-			, ,	0%
664 2013A Cost of Issuance Fund - 2 9 5 (9) 668 2015 Sewer Bond Issuance - 5 81 - (81) 670 Century Center 3,983,787 396,920 1,187,093 816,489 2,796,694 671 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc 237,132 4 8 - 237,124 Enterprise Total 88,998,487 9,077,439 16,863,472 13,706,859 72,135,375 1 Contral Service 8224,637 671,636 1,233,40 1,344,491 7,001,597 224 Central Services Capital 130,519 68 332 - 130,137 226 Lability Insurance 2253,983 19,928 39,041 207,451 1,863,342 278 Take Home Vehicle Police 64,400 9,197 19,197 24,049 45,203 279 311 Call Centre 107,282 1,383 2,282 17,211 10,500 Internal Service Total 28,485,024 2,286,284 4,476,813 4,068,148 23,988,211 Trus Stagency	659 Sewer Bond 2011	2,000	85	469	1,807	1,531	23%
666 2015 Sewer Bond Issuance 670 Century Center 670 Century Center (Capital 671 Century Center (Capital 672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc 772 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc 88,998,847 9,077,439 16,863,472 13,706,859 72,135,375 Internal Service 122 Central Services (Sapital 130,619 688 382 - 130,137 224 Central Services (Sapital 130,619 688 382 - 130,137 226 Liability Insurance 225,383 199,828 390,641 227 Take Home Vehicle Police 64,400 9,197 119,197 224 Central Services (Sapital 278 Take Home Vehicle Police 64,400 9,197 119,197 224 Central Services (Sapital 130,619 64,400 9,197 119,197 224 Central Services (Sapital 130,619 64,400 9,197 119,197 225 Liability Insurance 12,53,833 199,828 390,641 207,451 11,683,442 278 Take Home Vehicle Police 64,400 9,197 11,198,198 11,198,198	661 Sewer Bond 2012	25,000	5,057	28,135	18,638	(3,135)	113%
670 Century Center Capital 500 79 1164 45 336 672 Century Center Capital 500 79 1164 45 336 672 Century Center Capital 500 79 1164 45 336 672 Century Center Capital 500 79 164 45 336 672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc 237,132 4 8 8 - 237,124 Enterprise Total 88,998,847 9,077,439 16,863,472 13,706,859 72,135,375 Internal Service 88,294,837 9,077,439 16,863,472 13,706,859 72,135,375 Internal Services 82,244,837 671,636 1,233,040 1,344,491 7,001,597 224 Central Services Capital 130,519 68 382 2 - 130,137 226 Liability Insurance 2,253,983 199,828 30,641 207,451 1,863,42 278 Take Home Vehicle Police 64,400 9,197 19,197 24,049 45,203 279 311 Call Center 499,358 39,201 77,979 4 42,039 45,203 713 Unemployment Compensation 107,282 1,837 2,753,292 2,474,946 14,421,553 713 Unemployment Compensation 107,282 1,837 2,252 22,474,946 14,421,553 713 Unemployment Compensation 107,282 1,837 2,262 17,211 1,000,000 Internal Service Total 2,845,024 2,865,024 2,886,264 4,476,813 4,068,148 23,988,211 7154 3,000 720 Police Pension 54,47,592 131 1,061 818 5,446,531 702 Police Pension 54,47,592 131 1,061 818 5,446,531 702 Police Pension 61,33,500 374 2,462 1,363 6,131,038 730 City Cemetery 150 10 58 31 92 Trust & Agency Total 1,561 4,56	664 2013A Cost of Issuance Fund	-	2	9	5	(9)	0%
671 Century Center Capital 500 79 164 45 336 672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc 237,132 4 8 8 - 237,124 Enterprise Total 18,998,847 9,077,439 16,863,472 13,706,859 72,135,375 Internal Services 222 Central Services 8,234,637 671,636 1,233,040 1,344,491 7,001,597 224 Central Services Capital 130,519 68 382 - 130,137 226 Liability Insurance 2,253,983 199,828 390,641 207,451 1,863,342 278 Take Home Vehicle Police 64,400 9,197 119,197 24,049 45,203 279 311 Call Center 499,558 39,201 7,797 - 421,379 711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits 17,174,845 13,44,497 2,753,292 2,474,046 14,215,53 713 Unemployment Compensation 107,282 1,837 2,282 17,211 105,000 Internal Service Total 28,65,024 2,865,024 2	666 2015 Sewer Bond Issuance	-		81		(81)	0%
672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc 237,132 4 8 - 237,124 Enterprises Total Internal Services 88,998,847 9,077,439 16,83,472 13,706,859 72,135,375 Internal Services 82,324,637 671,636 1,823,040 1,344,491 7,001,597 224 Central Services Capital 130,519 68 39,621 207,451 1,863,342 226 Liability Insurance 2,253,833 199,828 39,641 207,451 1,863,342 276 Take Home Vehicle Police 64,400 9,157 191,97 24,049 45,203 279 311 Call Center 499,358 39,201 77,979 - 42,049 45,203 279 311 Call Center 499,358 39,201 77,979 - 42,049 45,203 713 Unemployment Compensation 107,282 1,837 2,262 17,211 105,000 Internal Service Total 28,465,624 2,266,44 4,475,613 4,668,148 23,868,211 7134 Agency 701 Frieflighters Pension 5,447,592 131 1,061 818 5,446,531 702 Police Pension 6133,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6133,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6135,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6135,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6135,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6135,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6135,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6135,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6135,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6135,500 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6135,600 374 2,462 1,563 6131,038 717 194 Police Pension 6136 814 11,581,242 516 3,580 2,271 11,577,562 194 11,577,562 194 11,571 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 19	670 Century Center	3,983,787	396,920	1,187,093	816,489	2,796,694	30%
Benterprise Total 88,998.847 9,077,439 16,863,472 13,706,859 72,135,375		500	79		45	336	33%
Page	672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc		•		-		0%
222 Central Services		88,998,847	9,077,439	16,863,472	13,706,859	72,135,375	19%
224 Central Services Capital 130,519 68 382 130,137 226 Liability Insurance 2,253,983 199,829 390,641 207,451 1,863,342 278 Take Home Vehicle Police 64,400 9,197 19,197 24,049 45,203 279 311 Call Center 499,359 39,201 777,979 421,379 711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits 17,174,845 1,364,497 2,753,292 2,474,946 14,421,553 713 Unemployment Compensation 107,282 1,837 2,282 17,211 105,000 101,000 1							
226 Liability Insurance			- ,	,,-	1,344,491	, ,	15%
278 Take Home Vehicle Police 64.400 9.197 19.197 24,049 45,203 279 31 Call Center 499.958 39.201 77.979 - 421,379 711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits 17,174.845 1,364.497 2,753.292 2,474,946 14,421,553 713 Unemployment Compensation 107.282 1,837 2,282 17.211 105.000 Internal Service Total 28,665,024 2,286,264 4,476,813 4,068,148 23,988,211 Trust & Agency 701 Firefighters Pension 5,447,592 131 1,061 818 5,446,531 702 Police Pension 6,133,500 374 2,462 1,363 6,131,038 730 City Cemetery 150 10 58 31 92 Trust & Agency Total 11,581,242 516 3,580 2,212 11,777,662 2ity Funds Total 242,369,242 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,52 164,098,755 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Trust & Agency Total 18,885,314	•					,	0%
279 311 Call Center 499,358 39.201 77,979 - 421,379 711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits 17,174,845 1,364,497 2,753,292 2,474,946 14,421,553 713 Unemployment Compensation 107,282 1,837 2,282 17,211 105,000 Internal Service Total 28,465,024 2,286,264 4,476,813 4,068,148 23,988,211 Trust & Agency 701 Firefighters Pension 5,447,592 131 1,061 818 5,446,531 702 Police Pension 6,133,500 374 2,462 1,363 6,131,038 730 City Cemetery 1550 10 58 31 92 Trust & Agency Total 11,581,242 516 3,580 2,212 11,77,662 Ety Funds Total 247,369,242 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Tax Increment Financing 324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF) 18,885,314 39,097 101,661 83,579 18,763,653 420 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown 424 000 552 3,029 1,257 420,971 425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza 172,003 10,732 22,153 31,199 149,850 426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area 429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 2,757,000 2,739 15,244 24,208 2,741,756 430 TIF - Douglas Road 320,750 56 289 209 32,461 436 River East Bevelopment Area (NE Dev TIF) 3,162,422 - 213,108 1,567 2,949,314 140 1718 Increment Financing Total 28,154,489 55,409 367,659 154,564 27,786,830 Redevelopment Financing Total 28,154,489 55,409 3767 416 733 619 149,850 149,85	•		,		- , -	, ,	17%
711 Self-Junded Employee Benefits 17,174,845 1,364,497 2,753,292 2,474,946 14,421,553 713 Unemployment Compensation 107,282 1,387 2,282 17,211 105,000 Internal Service Total 28,465,024 1,837 2,282,684 4,476,813 4,068,148 23,988,211 11,11 10,11 10,11 10,11 10,11 10,11 10,11 10,10		- ,	-, -	-, -	24,049		30%
107,282 1,837 2,282 17,211 105,000 11,1111 105,000 11,1111 105,000 11,1111 105,000 11,1111 105,000 11,1111 105,000 11,1111 105,000 11,1111 105,000 11,1111			,		-	,	16%
Internal Service Total 28,465,024 2,286,264 4,476,813 4,068,148 23,988,211 Trust & Agency 701 Firefighters Pension 5,447,592 131 1,061 818 5,446,531 Trust & Agency 702 Police Pension 6,133,500 374 2,462 1,363 6,131,038 Trust & Agency 703 150 10 58 31 92 Trust & Agency Total 11,581,242 516 3,580 2,212 11,577,662 Stry Funds Total 247,369,242 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds 73,000 73						, ,	16%
Trust & Agency 701 Firefighter Pension 5,447,592 131 1,061 818 5,446,531 702 Police Pension 6,133,500 374 2,462 1,363 6,131,038 730 City Cemetery 150 10 58 31 92 Trust & Agency Total 11,581,242 516 3,580 2,212 11,577,662 City Funds Total 247,369,242 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Tax Increment Financing 324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF) 18,885,314 39,097 101,661 83,579 18,783,653 420 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown 4,935 4,221 Fir - West Washington 424,000 552 3,029 1,257 420,971 425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza 172,003 10,732 22,153 31,199 149,850 426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area 2,442 - 2,442 42,004 426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area 2,442 42,004 430 TIF - Southside Development H1 2,433,000 2,233 12,174 5,168 2,420,826 435 TIF - Douglas Road 320,750 56 289 209 320,461 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) 3,162,422 - 2,213,108 1,557 2,949,314 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) 3,162,422 - 2,213,108 1,557 2,949,314 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) 3,162,489 55,409 367,659 154,564 27,786,830 Redevelopment General 16,637 833 4,655 5,529 10,012 438 Redevelopment General 16,637 833 4,655 5,529 10,012 438 Redevelopment General 16,639 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,092 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 5,540 125,194 10,879 Debt Service Total 20,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 22,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 22,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 28,000 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800							2%
701 Firefighters Pension 6,133,500 374 2,462 1,363 6,131,038 720 Police Pension 6,133,500 374 2,462 1,363 6,131,038 730 City Cemetery 1,500 10 58 31 92 Titust & Agency Total 11,581,242 516 3,580 2,212 11,577,662 (ity Funds Total 247,369,242 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 (ity Funds Total 247,369,242 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 (ity Funds Total 3,000 Titust & Agency Total 4,000 Titust & Agency Titust & Ag		28,465,024	2,286,264	4,476,813	4,068,148	23,988,211	16%
Total National Properties 1,36,3,500 374 2,462 1,363 6,131,038 730 City Cemetery 150 10 58 31 92 11,577,662 11,581,242 516 3,580 2,212 11,577,662 217,577,662 247,369,242 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 17,7662 1							
Trust & Agency Total 11,581,242 16,191,284 33,180 2,212 11,577,662 21ty Funds Total 247,369,242 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 174,000 10,000				,			0%
Trust & Agency Total 11,581,242 516 3,580 2,212 11,577,662 21ty Funds Total 247,369,242 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 21 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 21 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 21 16,191,284 33,126,874 28,606,652 164,098,755 21 16,191,284 28,191 28,19							0%
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Tax Increment Financing 324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF) 420 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown 422 TIF - West Washington 424,000 552 3,029 1,257 420 TIF - West Washington 424,000 552 3,029 1,257 420,971 425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza 172,003 10,732 22,153 31,199 149,850 426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area 1 2,442 429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 2,757,000 2,739 15,244 242,08 2,741,756 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 2,433,000 2,233 12,174 5,168 2,420,826 435 TIF - Douglas Road 320,750 56 289 209 320,461 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) 3,162,422 - 213,108 1,567 2,949,314 Tax Increment Financing Total 28,154,489 55,409 864evelopment 433 Redevelopment General 433 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 315 Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 1,827 1,603 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 20,948 20,948,277 20,568 20,948 20,948,277 20,568 20,668 20,741,232 20,104 20,568 20,668 20,741,232 20,104 20,568 20,668 20,741,232 20,104 20,568 20,669 20,741,756 20,409,755							38%
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Tax Increment Financing 324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF) 18,885,314 39,097 101,661 83,579 18,783,653 420 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown 4,935 4,935 4,935 4,935 4,935 4,935		,,		-,			0%
Tax Increment Financing 324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF) 18,885,314 39,097 101,661 83,579 18,783,653 420 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown - - - - 4,935 - 422 TIF - West Washington 424,000 552 3,029 1,257 420,971 425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza 172,003 10,732 22,153 31,199 149,850 426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area - - - - - 2,442 - - - - - 2,442 - - - - - - - - -	City Funds Total	247,369,242	16,191,284	33,126,874	28,606,652	164,098,755	13%
324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF) 420 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown 422 TIF - West Washington 424,000 552 3,029 1,257 425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza 427 IFI - Chest Washington 424,000 552 3,029 1,257 420,971 425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza 172,003 10,732 22,153 31,199 149,850 426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area 2,442 429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 2,757,000 2,739 15,244 24,208 2,741,756 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 2,433,000 2,233 12,174 5,168 2,420,826 435 TIF - Douglas Road 320,750 56 289 209 320,461 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) 3,162,422 - 213,108 1,567 2,949,314 Tax Increment Financing Total 28,154,489 55,409 864evelopment 433 Redevelopment General 433 Redevelopment General 434 Redevelopment General 439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations 119,238 Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 10,879 10,879 10,879 10,879 10,803 10,80	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds						
A20 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown A24,000 552 3,029 1,257 420,971	Tax Increment Financing						
422 TIF - West Washington	324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF)	18,885,314	39,097	101,661	83,579	18,783,653	1%
425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza 172,003 10,732 22,153 31,199 149,850 426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area 2,442 429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 2,757,000 2,739 15,244 24,208 2,741,756 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 2,433,000 2,233 12,174 5,168 2,420,266 435 TIF - Douglas Road 320,750 56 289 209 320,461 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) 3,162,422 - 213,108 1,567 2,949,314 Tax Increment Financing Total 28,154,489 55,409 367,659 154,564 27,786,830 Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 152 3 18 11 134 439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations 119,238 Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 tedevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277	420 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown	· · · · -	-	· -	4,935	· · · · -	0%
426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area - - - 2,442 -		424,000	552	3,029	1,257	420,971	19
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF) 2,757,000 2,739 15,244 24,208 2,741,756 430 TIF - Southside Development #1 2,433,000 2,233 12,174 5,168 2,420,826 435 TIF - Douglas Road 320,750 56 289 209 320,461 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) 3,162,422 - 213,108 1,567 2,949,314 Tax Increment Financing Total 28,154,489 55,409 367,659 154,564 27,786,830 Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 152 3 18 11 134 439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations - - - - 119,238 - Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902	425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza	172,003	10,732	22,153	31,199	149,850	13%
430 TIF - Southside Development #1	426 TIF - Central Medical Service Area	-	-	-	2,442	-	0%
430 TIF - Southside Development #1	429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF)	2.757.000	2.739	15.244	24,208	2.741.756	19
435 TIF - Douglas Road 320,750 56 289 209 320,461 436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) 3,162,422 - 213,108 1,567 2,949,314 Tax Increment Financing Total 28,154,489 55,409 367,659 154,564 27,786,830 Redevelopment 833 18 11 134 439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations - - - - 119,238 - Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397	. ,		,			, ,	19
436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF) 3,162,422 - 213,108 1,567 2,949,314 Tax Increment Financing Total 28,154,489 55,409 367,659 154,564 27,786,830 Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 152 3 18 11 134 439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations - - - 119,238 - Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Ledevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277			,				0%
Tax Increment Financing Total Redevelopment 28,154,489 55,409 367,659 154,564 27,786,830 Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 152 3 18 11 134 439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations - - - 119,238 - Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 <			-	213.108	1.567		7%
Redevelopment 433 Redevelopment General 152 3 18 11 134 439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations - - - - 119,238 - Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277 <td></td> <td></td> <td>55.409</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>19</td>			55.409			, ,	19
439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations - - - - 119,238 - Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277		-, - ,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , ,	,,	
439 Certified Technology Park 14,637 833 4,625 5,529 10,012 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations - - - - 119,238 - Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277	433 Redevelopment General	152	3	18	11	134	12%
454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone 1,500 139 767 416 733 619 Blackthorn Operations 119,238 Redevelopment Total 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service Reserve 1,800 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277							32%
619 Blackthorn Operations - - - - 119,238 - Redevelopment Total Debt Service 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277		1,500	139	767	416	733	51%
Redevelopment Total Debt Service 16,289 975 5,410 125,194 10,879 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 315 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 432 TiF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277	·	-	-	-	119.238	-	0%
Debt Service 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277	•	16.289	975	5.410		10.879	33%
315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable 5,000 380 2,098 1,143 2,902 317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277		,		-,	,	,	
317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve 1,800 186 1,027 556 773 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277		5.000	380	2.098	1.143	2.902	42%
328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale 6,000 635 3,505 1,911 2,495 432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277						,	57%
432 TIF - Southside Development #3 25,000 1,827 10,603 6,514 14,397 Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277				, -			58%
Debt Service Total 37,800 3,028 17,232 10,124 20,568 Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277		-,		-,	, -	,	429
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total 28,208,578 59,411 390,301 289,882 27,818,277	•		, -			,	46%
Prand Total 275 577 920 46 250 606 23 517 175 29 906 523 404 017 022		- ,	-,	, .	,	-,	1%
	Grand Total	275 F77 920	16 250 600	22 547 475	20 000 522	101 017 022	12%
Statiu Total 10,501,000 10,500,000 35,511,113 20,000,555 131,911,052	Jianu ivial	210,011,020	10,200,096	33,317,175	20,090,033	191,917,032	12%

City of South Bend Monthly Department Financial Report EXPENDITURE SUMMARY February 29, 2016

	Current Amended	Current Month	Current YTD	Prior YTD	Current	Budget	Percent of
Department Name	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
ty Funds		, totaai	710144	7 totala.	2.10411131411000	Dalailoo	<u> </u>
General Fund							
101-0101 Mayor's Office	749,883	48,772	110,889	133,014	133	638,861	15%
101-0104 311 Call Center	5,933	1,629	1,629	91,485	4,304	-	100%
101-0201 City Clerk	443,475	31,491	62,546	63,045	36,308	344,620	22%
101-0301 Common Council	522,735	59,981	101,524	58,672	99,089	322,122	38%
101-0302 WNIT Contract	43,000	-	-	-	-	43,000	0%
101-0401 Administration & Finance	2,227,488	141,679	272,593	321,801	65,581	1,889,314	15%
101-0404 Morris Performing Arts Center	1,129,897	84,588	160,131	184,428	70,652	899,114	20%
101-0405 Palais Royale	498,438	48,725	85,311	73,017	57,008	356,119	29%
101-0501 Legal Department	1,036,772	76,476	152,189	172,307	19,108	865,476	17%
101-0602 Engineering	1,225,137	91,788	152,456	152,601	95,043	977,638	20%
101-0801 Police Department	26,399,474	1,836,379	3,676,251	4,436,141	131,167	22,592,056	14%
101-0802 Communications Center	1,479,012	-	-	135,128	1,479,012	-	100%
101-0901 Fire Department	18,185,989	1,406,545	2,756,238	3,740,818	329,029	15,100,722	17%
101-0905 Fire LOIT 2013	-	-	-	411	-	-	0%
101-1008 Human Rights	371,226	31,288	59,082	82,219	8,422	303,722	18%
101-0805 Police LOIT 2013	-	-	-	8,761	-	-	0%
101-1201 Code Enforcement	202,164	0	202,164	0	0	0	100%
General Fund Total	54,520,623	3,859,341	7,793,003	9,653,851	2,394,856	44,332,764	19%
	,,	-,,	.,,	2,222,221	_,,	,,.	
Special Revenue							
103 Excess Levy	3,688	3,648	3,648	-	-	40	99%
201 Parks & Recreation	11,248,697	747,429	1,454,952	1,985,723	441.025	9,352,720	17%
201 Parks & Recreation 202 Motor Vehicle Highway	10,977,409	713,525	1,487,910	1,837,952	475,445	9,014,054	18%
203 Recreation Nonreverting	1,459,754	57,650	92,606	1,037,952	124,271	1,242,877	15%
209 Studebaker-Oliver Reverting Grants	1,683,250	18,732	23,232	3,375	460,019	1,242,077	29%
210 Economic Development State Grants	1,935,497	604,022	1,462,492	12,200	427,003	46,002	98%
211 Department of Community Investment (DCI)		183,367	377,158	429,372	52,837	2,257,318	16%
	2,687,313				3,159,723		48%
212 Dept of Community Investment Grants	7,356,963	153,095	372,358	253,738	3,159,723	3,825,382	
216 Police State Seizures	36,000	-	-	- 07.000	-	36,000	0%
217 Gift, Donation, Bequest	362,500	-	-	27,830	-	362,500	0%
218 Police Curfew Violations	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	0%
219 Unsafe Building	0	14,797	14,797	0	124,063	(138,860)	0%
220 Law Enforcement Continuing Education	743,508	35,846	52,727	45,004	9,600	681,181	8%
227 Loss Recovery	480,311	3,200	3,208	480,270	127,103	350,000	27%
244 Emergency Phone System	-	-	-	21	-	-	0%
249 Public Safety LOIT	6,600,626	492,883	1,014,278	1,247,402	-	5,586,348	15%
251 Local Roads & Streets	2,242,944	139,680	216,660	9,007	788,444	1,237,841	45%
258 Human Rights Federal Grant	221,838	12,344	25,260	31,228	17,839	178,739	19%
273 Morris PAC / Palais Royale Marketing	18,878	-	-	96	878	18,001	5%
289 HAZMAT	10,000	-	-	21,542	-	10,000	0%
291 Indiana River Rescue	95,300	1,311	2,511	2,120	-	92,789	3%
292 Police Grants	55,373	5,929	12,637	15,296	42,735	1	100%
294 Regional Police Academy	22,500	50	301	12,398	-	22,199	1%
295 COPS MORE Grant	102,245	4,039	4,746	21,274	10,245	87,254	15%
299 Police Federal Drug Enforcement	168,965	1,290	1,290	24,859	6,964	160,711	5%
404 County Option Income Tax	15,162,148	702,384	2,898,030	2,119,512	2,350,107	9,914,011	35%
408 Economic Development Income Tax	10,560,181	59,872	2,252,628	2,372,293	683,300	7,624,254	28%
410 Urban Development Action Grant	238,173	-	146,068	-	· -	92,106	61%
655 Project Releaf	528,358	2,629	17,223	17,638	_	511.135	3%
705 Police K-9 Unit	2,020	-,	-	-	-	2,020	0%
Special Revenue Total	75,005,439	3,957,721	11,936,718	11,075,005	9,301,599	53,767,622	28%
	,,	0,000,000	,,	,,	-,,	,	
City Debt Service							
313 Football Hall of Fame Debt Service	1,268,015	_	636,000	636,000	_	632,015	50%
City Debt Service Total	1,268,015		636,000	636,000		632,015	50%
Only Debt dervide rotal	1,200,010		000,000	000,000		002,010	0070
Capital Project							
Capital Project 377 Professional Sports Development	838,052	800	473,088	404 E72		364,965	56%
·	030,032			481,573	-		
401 Coveleski Stadium Capital	260 222	22,000	22,000	-	20.700	(22,000)	0%
405 Park Nonreverting Capital	268,333	-	- 442.050	-	39,763	228,570	15%
406 Cumulative Capital Development	526,737	-	112,650	112,650	-	414,087	21%
407 Cumulative Capital Improvement	365,907	-	184,125	183,750	-	181,782	50%
412 Major Moves Construction	2,385,033	312,495	312,605	209,388	632,064	1,440,364	40%
416 Morris Performing Arts Center Capital	78,923	10,464	10,464	2,933	7,445	61,014	23%
434 Community Revitalization Enhancement District	-	-	-	3,897	-	-	0%
677 Football Hall of Fame Capital	84,801	15,819	20,477	13,213	229	64,095	24%
Capital Project Total	4,547,786	361,579	1,135,409	1,007,404	679,500	2,732,876	40%
Enterprise							
287 Emergency Medical Services Capital	2,247,611	-	-	35,728	363,611	1,884,000	16%
288 Emergency Medical Services Operating	6,115,643	370,131	952,398	280,257	115,869	5,047,376	17%
600 Consolidated Building Fund	4,450,974	278,838	582,013	507,424	284,362	3,584,599	19%
601 Parking Garages	1,393,469	5,924	117,638	202,631	710,528	565,303	59%
610 Solid Waste Operations	5,597,412	359,794	1,018,151	976,539	799,224	3,780,037	32%
611 Solid Waste Operations 611 Solid Waste Capital	925,197	236	251,115	223,892	1,025	673,057	27%
or r dolla vvadio dapital	323,137	230	231,113	223,032	1,025	073,037	2170

City of South Bend Monthly Department Financial Report EXPENDITURE SUMMARY February 29, 2016

	Current						
	Amended	Current Month	Current YTD	Prior YTD	Current	Budget	Percent of
Department Name	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances 770.605	Balance	Budget
620 Water Works Operations 622 Water Works Capital	16,984,657 821,797	1,527,644	2,583,488	2,313,834 82,845	177,797	13,630,564 644,000	209
623 Water Works Capital	021,797	-	-		177,797	644,000	
·		553		49,028 776	-	7 242	09 139
624 Water Works Customer Deposit 625 Water Works Sinking	8,400	553 14	1,087 565		-	7,313	
9	2,049,681		505	467	-	2,049,116	09
626 Water Works Bond Reserve	9,500	-		-	-	9,500	09
629 Water Works Reserve Operations & Maintenance	10,000	817	1,608	1,092	-	8,392	169
640 Sewer Repair Insurance	549,413	24,473	57,071	78,593	24,901	467,441	159
641 Sewage Works Operations	39,736,144	3,137,550	5,679,409	5,120,884	2,598,519	31,458,217	219
642 Sewage Works Capital	7,631,946	53,387	688,430	86,219	4,480,628	2,462,888	689
643 Sewage Works Reserve Operations & Maint.	16,000	1,345	2,646	1,792	-	13,354	179
649 Sewage Sinking	9,274,298	500	1,850	1,850	-	9,272,448	0
659 Sewer Bond 2011	172,088	-	-	645,836	172,088	-	100
661 Sewer Bond 2012	20,187,062	1,143,403	1,261,739	288,246	11,693,646	7,231,677	649
666 2015 Sewer Bond Issuance	0	0	2,500	0	0	(2,500)	0
670 Century Center	3,972,438	310,741	640,098	591,945	-	3,332,340	169
671 Century Center Capital	-	· <u>-</u>	-	66,156	-	-	00
672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc	237,132	-	-	-	-	237,132	0
Enterprise Total	122,390,862	7,215,351	13,841,804	11,556,034	22,192,804	86,356,254	29
Internal Service	,,	-,,	,,	, ,	,,	,,	
222 Central Services	8,289,479	631,085	1,175,486	1,301,399	2,900,743	4,213,250	499
224 Central Services Capital	305,584	23,369	23,369	-	151,696	130,519	579
226 Liability Insurance	3,120,348	236,647	334,089	517,792	114,277	2,671,983	14
278 Take Home Vehicle Police	10,000	230,047	53	317,792	114,211	9,947	19
279 311 Call Center	499,357	20.204	77,979	- 0	- 0		16
		39,201				421,378	
711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits	17,378,890	1,803,358	2,437,671	1,994,397	1,000,503	13,940,716	20° 10°
713 Unemployment Compensation	113,882	7,828	9,315	15,294	2,200	102,367	
Internal Service Total	29,717,540	2,741,490	4,057,961	3,828,881	4,169,419	21,490,159	289
Trust & Agency							
701 Firefighters Pension	5,464,843	402,025	829,191	882,468	-	4,635,652	15
702 Police Pension	6,797,398	528,448	1,044,900	1,061,124	-	5,752,498	159
730 City Cemetery	20,000		-	-	-	20,000	09
Trust & Agency Total	12,282,241	930,473	1,874,091	1,943,591	-	10,408,150	15
City Funds Total	299,732,506	19,065,953	41,274,988	39,700,765	38,738,178	219,719,840	279
edevelopment Commission Controlled Funds							
Tax Increment Financing							
324 River West Development Area (Airport TIF)	31,502,077	1,454,126	5,518,560	3,961,430	9,677,081	16,306,436	48
420 Tax Incremental Financing (TIF) - Downtown	· · · · -	· · · · -	· · · -	6,768	· · · · -	-	0'
422 TIF - West Washington	1,403,366	3,366	3,366	15,300	313,800	1,086,200	23
425 Redevelopment Retail & Leighton Plaza	160,406	4,849	9,330	16,624	-	151,076	6
429 River East Development Area (NE Dev TIF)	8,335,159	3,701	85,611	117,956	4,278,139	3,971,408	52
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		153,970	154,250		1,159,364		18
430 TIF - Southside Development #1	7,411,815			459,801		6,098,201	41
435 TIF - Douglas Road	354,200	140,000	140,000	169,620	4,200	210,000	
436 River East Residential (NE Res TIF)	3,430,000	446,589	1,684,089	1,710,589	-	1,745,911	49
Tax Increment Financing Total	52,597,023	2,206,601	7,595,206	6,458,088	15,432,585	29,569,232	44
Redevelopment							_
433 Redevelopment General	4,500	-	-	-	-	4,500	0'
439 Certified Technology Park	2,692,913	-	-	-	142,913	2,550,000	5
454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	0
619 Blackthorn Operations	-	-	-	158,413	-	-	0
Redevelopment Total	2,747,413	-	-	158,413	142,913	2,604,500	5
Debt Service							
315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable	5,000	380	747	544	-	4,253	15
317 Coveleski Debt Service Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale	6,000	635	1,248	909	-	4,752	21
432 TIF - Southside Development #3	490,503	-	365,835	559,269	-	124,668	75
Debt Service Total	501,503	1,015	367,831	560,722	-	133,672	73
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds Total	55,845,939	2,207,615	7,963,037	7,177,224	15,575,498	32,307,404	429
Description of Tarket	055 550 115	04 070 77	40.000.00:	10.0== 00=	F4.040.055	050.005.015	
Grand Total	355,578,445	21,273,568	49,238,024	46,877,988	54,313,676	252,027,245	299

Fund/Department Name		Mayor's Office			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0101				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	749,283	48,732	110,689	132,980	-	638,594	15%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	35	-	-	0%
Other Income	600	40	200	-	-	400	33%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	749,883	48,772	110,889	133,014	-	638,994	15%
Expenditures							
Personnel	685,492	43,841	95,051	120,279	-	590,441	14%
Supplies	3,662	630	682	1,558	119	2,861	22%
Services	60,139	4,153	15,008	11,030	14	45,117	25%
Debt Service	590	147	147	147	-	443	25%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	749,883	48,772	110,889	133,014	133	638,861	15%
Net	-	-	-	-	(133)	133	

Cash Balance

Staffing			
Full Time	7.00	6.00	6.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	2.00	1.00	1.00
Total	9.00	7.00	7.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Expenditures are in line with budgeted expectations for 2016. Last year at this time, three payrolls occurred in January. As a result, personnel services were higher last year. Currently, the Mayor's office is down one position as the position of Deputy Chief of Staff to the Mayor, is vacant.

7

Fy	nlain	Significant	Spending	on Canital	Projects Below:
-	piaiii	Significant	Spending	j Uli Capitai	riojecia below.

There are no capital projects budgeted for 2016.

Budget Actual Actual Encumbrances Balance Ba	rtment Name	31	11 Call Center			Month	February	
Amended Budget Month Vear to Date Actual Currents Budget Balance Budget Budget Actual Actual Actual Actual Encumbrances Budget Balance Balance Budget Balance Balance Budget Balance Balance Budget Balance Bala	rtment Number 1	01-0104				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
Cotal Income Taxes	Aı	nended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date			Percent of Budget
Cotal Income Taxes								
Other Taxes		5,933	1,629	1,629	-	-	4,304	27%
Grants/Intergovernmental		-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings		-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Conations Cotter Income Co		-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Donations		-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Income	eas	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Transfers in	00	_	_	_	01 /85	_ [0%
Staffing		_	_	_	91,405	_	_	0%
Expenditures		5.933	1,629	1.629	91.485	-	4.304	27%
Supplies	<u>·</u>	3,300	1,025	1,023	51,705	-	4,504	21 /0
Personnel								
Supplies		-	-	-	80.083	_	_	0%
Services 3,583 - 10,755 3,583 -		2.350	1,629	1.629		721	_	100%
Debt Service Capital			-	-			-	100%
Transfers Out	e	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out		_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Net	Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below: As of January 1, 2016, the 311 Call Center is now in its own internal service fund, Fund 279. The only budgeted items are remaining encumbrances from 2015purchase orders that haven't been invoiced by the vendors yet.	tures	5,933	1,629	1,629	91,485	4,304	-	100%
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below: As of January 1, 2016, the 311 Call Center is now in its own internal service fund, Fund 279. The only budgeted items are remaining encumbrances from 2015purchase orders that haven't been invoiced by the vendors yet.								
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time /Seaso		-	-	-	-	(4,304)	4,304	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time /Seaso								
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Full T	ice			-	-			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Full Time Full T								
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary								
Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below: As of January 1, 2016, the 311 Call Center is now in its own internal service fund, Fund 279. The only budgeted items are remaining encumbrances from 2015purchase orders that haven't been invoiced by the vendors yet.		-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below: As of January 1, 2016, the 311 Call Center is now in its own internal service fund, Fund 279. The only budgeted items are remaining encumbrances from 2015purchase orders that haven't been invoiced by the vendors yet.	Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
As of January 1, 2016, the 311 Call Center is now in its own internal service fund, Fund 279. The only budgeted items are remaining encumbrances from 2015purchase orders that haven't been invoiced by the vendors yet.		-	-	-				
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:	ary 1, 2016, the 311 Call Center is	now in its own	internal service f	ces Below: und, Fund 279. T	he only budgeted	l items are remainin	ng encumbrances	
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:								
	ınificant Spending on Capital P	rojects Below:	:					

8

Fund/Department Name		City Clerk			Month	February	
English Manual Name	104 0004				Bata Unidata I	0/45/0040	
Fund/Department Number	101-0201				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior	1		
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	443,475	31,491	62,546	63,045	-	380,929	14%
Local Income Taxes	· -	· -	· -	· -	-	· -	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	443,475	31,491	62,546	63,045	-	380,929	14%
Expenditures							
Personnel	332,855	23,532	54,008	57,004	-	278,847	16%
Supplies	7,582	2,369	2,438	144	796	4,348	43%
Services	103,038	5,591	6,101	5,897	35,512	61,425	40%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	443,475	31,491	62,546	63,045	36,308	344,620	22%
Text of					(22.533)	20.000	
Net	-	-	-	-	(36,308)	36,308	
Onel Balance							
Cash Balance			-	-			

9

Staffing			
Full Time	5.00	5.00	5.00
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	E 00	E 00	E 00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Expenditures are consistent with normal operating costs.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below: This year, no capital projects have been budgeted.

Fund/Department Name	Co	ommon Council			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0301				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							•
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	522,485 -	59,981 -	101,524 -	58,601 -	-	420,961 -	19% 0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	- -	-	-	0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	250	-	-	71	-	250	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-		0%
tal Revenue	522,735	59,981	101,524	58,672	-	421,211	19%
cpenditures							
Personnel	279,671	21,093	42,132	38,759	35,776	201,763	28%
Supplies	8,936	4,946	5,108	370	946	2,882	68%
Services	234,128	33,942	54,283	19,543	62,367	117,478	50%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
tal Expenditures	522,735	59,981	101,524	58,672	99,089	322,122	38%
Net	_				(99,089)	99,089	

Staffing			
Full Time	9.00	9.00	9.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

There are nine (9) Council Members. One member has declined to take a salary. Expenditures higher than normal in the services category due to unforseen legal expenses.

10

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name		WNIT Contract			Month	February	
From d/D are automount. No made au	101-0302				Data Undated	2/4 4/204 6	
Fund/Department Number	101-0302				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	43,000	-	-	-	-	43,000	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	<u>-</u>	_	-	_		_	0%
Other Income	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	_	0%
Total Revenue	43,000	-	-	_	-	43,000	0%
	10,000					10,000	
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	_	_	-	-	-	0%
Services	43,000	-	-	-	-	43,000	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	43,000	-	-	-	-	43,000	0%
- N							
Net	-	-	-		-	-	
Cash Balance			-	-			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-					
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-					
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	liture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This annual expenditure was previously	naid from the Coun	cil department (1	01-0301) but was s	segregated upon	the Council's reque	st The invoice	
was received 1 April and was paid 1 Ma		on dopartmont (1	or coor, but was t	ogrogatod aport	ano ocanomo roque	01. 1110 1111 0100	
Mae received 17 pm and wae paid 1 me	· , ·						
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	/ :					

11

Fund/Department Name	Admir	nistration & Fina	ince		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0401				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
levenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	2,217,438	141,679	259,045	321,581	-	1,958,393	12%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	10,050	-	13,548	220	-	(3,498)	135%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	2,227,488	141,679	272,593	321,801	-	1,954,895	12%
Expenditures							
Personnel	1,978,924	128,398	252,984	308,509		1,725,940	13%
	42,034	2,532	3,249	3,642	4,693	34,092	19%
Supplies Services	201,358	2,532 10,749	3,249 15,717	9,008	60,888	124,753	38%
Debt Service	5,172	10,749	643	643	00,000	4,529	36% 12%
Capital	5,172	•	043	043	-	4,529	0%
Transfers Out	-	•	-	-	-	_	0%
otal Expenditures	2,227,488	141,679	272,593	321,801	65,581	1,889,314	15%
	_, , .00	, 5 . 6		32.,001	33,301	.,000,014	.0,0
Net	-	-	_	_	(65,581)	65,581	

Cash Balance - -

Staffing

Total	23.00	21.00	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	1.00	
Full Time	23.00	20.00	

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Transferred Chief Technology Officer to COIT for 2015 budget and added new HR Generalist position. Overall spending appears consistent with expectations. Full time excludes 3 IT/Innovation employees who are paid from COIT. Encumbrances relate to an outstanding contract for diversity consulting which will take place in 2016.

12

Exp	laın S	Significant	Spending	i on Capita	al Projec	ts Below:

None

Fund/Department Name	Morris P	erforming Arts (Center		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0404				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	179,897	60,106	104,032	107,799	-	75,865	58%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	943,000	24,482	56,099	74,945	-	886,901	6%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	7,000	-	-	1,684	-	7,000	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,129,897	84,588	160,131	184,428	-	969,766	14%
Expenditures							
Personnel	823,612	58,273	114,037	132,414	100	709,475	14%
Supplies	22,698	506	1,192	3,110	10,368	11,137	51%
Services	283,587	25,809	44,902	48,904	60,184	178,501	37%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	1,129,897	84,588	160,131	184,428	70,652	899,114	20%
Nex					(70.050)	70.050	
Net	-	-	-	-	(70,652)	70,652	

Cash Balance - -

Staffing

Total	16.00	16.00	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	4.00	4.00	
Full Time	12.00	12.00	
C # T'	40.00	40.00	

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

New Catering Contract in effect starting with February 2016

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

There are no Capital Expenses budgeted for this year. This is an Operating Budget. By Ordinance, Fund 416 is used to support renovating, remodeling, or, otherwise improving the facilities and / or service to the patrons at the Morris Performing Arts Center. There are no Capital Expenses / Projects budgeted this year.

13

Fund/Department Name		Palais Royale			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0405				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							_
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	174,426	39,699	69,523	39,302	-	47,895	40%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	301,572	8,470	14,993	31,390	-	286,579	5%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	22,440	555	795	2,325	-	21,645	4%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	498,438	48,725	85,311	73,017	-	356,119	17%
Expenditures							
Personnel	244,557	20,948	41,361	44,686	-	203,196	17%
Supplies	28,855	7,075	7,639	909	3,208	18,007	38%
Services	225,026	20,701	36,311	27,422	53,799	134,916	40%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	498,438	48,725	85,311	73,017	57,008	356,119	29%
Net					(F7 000)		
Inet	-	-	-	-	(57,008)	-	

Cash Balance

Staffing			
Full Time	2.00	3.00	3.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	1.00	-	-
Total	3.00	3.00	3.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

One Part-Time / Seasonal / Temporary position was eliminated and a full time employee was added (needed for the day to day operations).

14

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:
No Capital expenditures budgeted for 2016.

Fund/Department Name	Le	gal Department			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0501				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	•						-
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	986,772 -	76,476 -	152,189 -	171,799 -	- -	834,583 -	15% 0% 0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	50,000	-	-	508	-	50,000	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,036,772	76,476	152,189	172,307	-	884,583	15%
Expenditures							
Personnel	984,630	73,325	146,385	164,877	-	838,245	15%
Supplies	3,712	-	247	1,000	15	3,450	7%
Services	47,158	2,833	5,240	6,112	19,092	22,826	52%
Debt Service	1,272	318	318	318	-	954	25%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	1,036,772	76,476	152,189	172,307	19,108	865,476	17%
Net					(19,108)	19,108	
Cook Polones					(13,100)	13,100	

Cash Balance

Staffing

Total	11.60	11.60	
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	
Full Time	11.60	11.60	

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Other Income of \$50,000 is reimbursement for legal expenses from TIF funds which was received in November 2015. Spending appears to be on track with budgeted figures.

15

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name		Engineering			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0602				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	1,090,688	89,887	118,432	152,601	-	972,256	11%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	134,449	1,901	34,024	-	-	100,425	25%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,225,137	91,788	152,456	152,601	-	1,072,681	12%
Expenditures							
Personnel	776,239	45,318	96,462	103,029	-	679,777	12%
Supplies	66,447	17,949	18,398	4,203	22,231	25,818	61%
Services	358,063	27,872	33,519	42,167	70,869	253,676	29%
Debt Service	24,388	648	4,076	3,202	1,944	18,368	25%
Capital	,500	-	-,3.0	-	-,5	- 1	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Expenditures	1,225,137	91,788	152,456	152,601	95,043	977,638	20%
Net					(05.040)	05.040	
Net	-	-	-	-	(95,043)	95,043	

Cash Balance - -

Staffing		
Full Time	7.93	7.45
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	1.41	1.41
Total	0.24	0.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Engineering Department oversees the design and execution of the City's construction projects.

\$22K in encumbrance for Supplies is for the continued remodeling of the Engineering offices. \$70K in encumbrance for Services include \$56K for updating the City construction standards and \$11K for office remodeling. Other income includes reimbursement from the River West TIF for 80% of the salary of an engineer.

16

Staffing includes a mis-allocated Permits Manager that will be corrected in March and is otherwise short by two positions.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name	Po	lice Department			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0801				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	g -:-						
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	26,061,774	1,775,974	3,574,218	4,418,164	-	22,487,556	14%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	7,500	-	-	-	-	7,500	0%
Other Income	330,200	60,405	102,033	17,977	-	228,167	31%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	26,399,474	1,836,379	3,676,251	4,436,141	-	22,723,223	14%
Expenditures							
Personnel	23,573,968	1,621,116	3,321,434	4,017,475	2,768	20,249,766	14%
Supplies	346,456	29,133	36,743	96,799	71,919	237,794	31%
Services	2,471,050	185,694	316,979	320,587	56,480	2,097,591	15%
Debt Service	8,000	436	1,095	1,280	-	6,905	14%
Capital	-	-	-	,	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	26,399,474	1,836,379	3,676,251	4,436,141	131,167	22,592,056	14%
Net				-	(131,167)	131,167	

Cash Balance -

Staffing			
Full Time	268.00	260.00	260.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	60.00	25.00	25.00
Total	328.00	285.00	285.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund includes the expenditures for 222 of the 260 budgeted Police officers and 46 full time civilian staff. Fund 249 contains the funding for 38 of the 260 Police officers that are funded by the LOIT. The 2015 Personnel Expenditures are less the prior year amount due to the the fact that there were three payrolls paid in January 2014 compared to two in January 2015. This decrease was offset by increases in Police salaries and transfer of five officer's salaries from the LOIT to the General Fund.

17

	- - !	O: : : : :	· O	ı on Capital	D:	D - I
- 71	าเลเท	Significant	r Snending	ı on Canıtaı	Projecte	RDIOW:
_^,	JIGILL	Cidillicali	LODGIIGIIIG	ı Oli Gabilai	1 1010013	DCIOW.

Fund/Department Name	Comr	nunications Ce	nter		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0802				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	1,479,012	-	-	135,128	-	1,479,012	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In		-	-	-	-	-	0%
etal Revenue	1,479,012	-	-	135,128	-	1,479,012	0%
penditures							
Personnel	<u>-</u>	-	_	135,128	_	_	0%
Supplies	_	_		100,120	-		0%
Services	1,479,012			_	1,479,012		100%
Debt Service	1,770,012			_	1,470,012		0%
Capital	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	_	_	0%
otal Expenditures	1,479,012	-	<u> </u>	135,128	1,479,012	-	100%
P	, -,-			,	, -,-		
Net	-	-	-	-	(1,479,012)	1,479,012	
Cash Balance			_	-			
Cash Balance			_	_			
affing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varia	- - nces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent				t to maintain the S	911 communication	center. Effective	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of the Prior to Decembe	captured the cost of 3	5 of the 38 civil	ians and equipmen				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91	5 of the 38 civil call centers an	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer	maintains a call c	enter. The 2015 Pe	ersonnel costs	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Communications.	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the paid the consolidated the	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the paid the consolidated the	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Communications.	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the paid the consolidated the	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Communication.	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the paid the consolidated the	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Communication.	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the paid the consolidated the	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Communications.	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the paid the consolidated the	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Communications.	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the 91 consolidated the paid the consolidated the	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Communications.	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 nunications staff paid rge SBPD as a partic	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There cipant in using t	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Commannual amount that the County will cha	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 nunications staff paid rge SBPD as a partic	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There cipant in using t	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Commannual amount that the County will cha	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 nunications staff paid rge SBPD as a partic	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There cipant in using t	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Commannual amount that the County will cha	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 nunications staff paid rge SBPD as a partic	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There cipant in using t	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Commannual amount that the County will cha	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 nunications staff paid rge SBPD as a partic	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There cipant in using t	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Commannual amount that the County will cha	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 nunications staff paid rge SBPD as a partic	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There cipant in using t	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Commannual amount that the County will cha	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 nunications staff paid rge SBPD as a partic	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There cipant in using t	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Commannual amount that the County will cha	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 nunications staff paid rge SBPD as a partic	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There cipant in using t	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended Prior to December 31, 2014, this fund of January 1, 2015 the County PSAP has are the 2014 salary costs for the Commannual amount that the County will cha	captured the cost of 3 consolidated the 91 nunications staff paid rge SBPD as a partic	5 of the 38 civil call centers an in 2015. There cipant in using t	ians and equipmen d SBPD no longer are no additional s	maintains a call c salaries to be paid	enter. The 2015 Ped. The Services but	ersonnel costs dget is the	

18

Fund/Department Name	F	ire Department			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-0901				Date Updated	3/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	18,173,989	1,396,443	2,745,454	3,671,171		15,428,535	15%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	6,000	67	749	66,699	-	5,251	12%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	6,000	10,035	10,035	2,948	-	(4,035)	167%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	18,185,989	1,406,545	2,756,238	3,740,818	-	15,429,751	15%
Evnenditures							
Expenditures Personnel	16,320,838	1,241,828	2,475,921	3,525,188	125,217	13,719,700	16%
	387,643	1,241,626	2,475,921 35,887	21,698	81,628	270,128	30%
Supplies Services	1,477,508	25,965 138,732	244,430	193,932	122,184	1,110,894	30% 25%
Debt Service	1,477,500	130,132	244,430	193,932	122,104	1,110,094	25% 0%
Capital	-	-	•	_	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	_	_	-	-	•	0%
Total Expenditures	18,185,989	1,406,545	2,756,238	3,740,818	329,029	15,100,722	17%
Net					(329,029)	329,029	

Cash Balance -

Staffing

Full Time	181.00	175.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-
Total	181.00	175.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The South Bend Fire Department is budgeted to have 250 sworn firefighters and 7 civilian full time employees. 32 firefighters are paid directly through the Public Safety LOIT. 47 Sworn Employee's and 4 civilian employee's costs are allocated to Fund 288 EMS Operations. We hold a lengthy recruitment process every 2 years and hire individuals in groups of 6-10 as needed while that list is in effect. We also employ civilian administrative staff that handle payroll, purchasing and billing for our ambulance service.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

The Fire Department uses EMS Operating Fund 288 to capture revenue gererated by ambulance calls. All capital projects relating to the Fire Department operations are run through that fund. For that reason, you will not see expenses related to purchasing fire apparatus, or capital improvements to buildings in the General Fund.

19

Fund/Department Name	н	uman Rights			Month	February	
						•	
Fund/Department Number	101-1008				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of
L Revenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	balance	Budget
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	371,226	31,288	59,082	82,219	-	312,144	16%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	371,226	31,288	59,082	82,219	-	312,144	16%
Expenditures							
	200 042	00.044	45.004	C4 CE0		050.040	450/
Personnel	298,643	22,644	45,031	61,652		253,612	15%
Supplies	1,546	33	239	134	500	807	48%
Services	71,037	8,611	13,812	10,026	7,922	49,303	31%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	10,407	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Total Expenditures	371,226	31,288	59,082	82,219	8,422	303,722	18%
Net	-		-	-	(8,422)	8,422	
					, , ,	,	
Cash Balance			-	-			
Staffing							
Full Time	4.00	4.00	4.00				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	4.00	4.00	4.00				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend		hanges/Varian	ces Below:				
Expenditures are consistent with normal	operating costs.						
Francia Cignificant Coonding on Con	ital Drainata Dalaw						
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	itai Projects Below:						

20

Fund/Department Name	Co	de Enforcemen	t		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	101-1201				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
i dila/Department italiber	101 1201				Date opulied	0/14/2010	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
Revenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Property Taxes/Non-Dept Revenue	202,164	-	202,164	_	_	(0)	100%
Local Income Taxes	-	-		-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Transfers In	-	_	_	_			0%
Total Revenue	202,164		202,164	-	-	(0)	100%
						(9)	100,0
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital Transfers Out	202.464	-	- 202.164	-	-	- (0)	0% 100%
Total Expenditures	202,164 202,164	-	202,164 202,164	<u> </u>	-	(0) (0)	100%
Total Experiantiles	202,104		202,104		<u>-</u>	(0)	10070
Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash Balance			-	-			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	_				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This department is being used solely to	track the General F	und transfer to th	e Unsafe Building	fund (219).			
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	/:					

Fund/Department Name		Rainy Day			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	102				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent o
evenue							201
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	•	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	•	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	40,000	3,184	- 17,573	9,518	-	22,427	44%
Bond Proceeds	40,000	5,104	17,575	9,510	-	22,421	0%
Donations		_	_	_	-	_	0%
Other Income		_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_				0%
otal Revenue	40,000	3,184	17,573	9,518	-	22,427	44%
	,	5,107	,0.0	5,510		,,	/ 0
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	_	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Debt Service	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Net	40,000	3,184	17,573	9,518	-	22,427	
Cash Balance			8,709,680	8,651,706			
Guerr Balaries							
Out Duidillo							
affing							
affing Full Time		- -	-				
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- - -					
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- -	- - -	- - -				
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - - ces Below:				
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen				nt of a Rainy Da	y Fund is looked up	on favorably by	
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No	expenditures are but	dgeted in this fund	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	expenditures are but	dgeted in this fund	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No	expenditures are but	dgeted in this fund	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No	expenditures are but	dgeted in this fund	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No	expenditures are but	dgeted in this fund	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No	expenditures are but	dgeted in this fund	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No	expenditures are but	dgeted in this fund	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No	expenditures are but	dgeted in this fund	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No	expenditures are but	dgeted in this fund	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No bond rating agencies and is one of the	expenditures are but factors resulting in S	dgeted in this fundouth Bend's good	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No bond rating agencies and is one of the	expenditures are but factors resulting in S	dgeted in this fundouth Bend's good	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No bond rating agencies and is one of the	expenditures are but factors resulting in S	dgeted in this fundouth Bend's good	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No bond rating agencies and is one of the Explain Significant Spending on Ca	expenditures are but factors resulting in S	dgeted in this fundouth Bend's good	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No bond rating agencies and is one of the Explain Significant Spending on Ca	expenditures are but factors resulting in S	dgeted in this fundouth Bend's good	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
affing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No bond rating agencies and is one of the Explain Significant Spending on Ca	expenditures are but factors resulting in S	dgeted in this fundouth Bend's good	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No bond rating agencies and is one of the	expenditures are but factors resulting in S	dgeted in this fundouth Bend's good	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No bond rating agencies and is one of the	expenditures are but factors resulting in S	dgeted in this fundouth Bend's good	d. The establishme			on favorably by	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen No significant changes at this time. No bond rating agencies and is one of the	expenditures are but factors resulting in S	dgeted in this fundouth Bend's good	d. The establishme			on favorably by	

Fund/Department Name		Excess Levy			Month	Februay	
		Exocos Ecvy					
Fund/Department Number	103				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
Revenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Property Taxes	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Taxes	-	_	_	-	_	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	20	1	7	1	_	13	37%
Bond Proceeds	-	<u>'</u>	'	'	_	-	0%
Donations		_	_	_		_	0%
Other Income	-	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	20	<u>-</u> 1	7	- 1	-	13	37%
Total Revenue	20	<u> </u>		1	-	13	31%
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	_	_	_	_			0%
Debt Service		_	_	_		_	0%
Capital	-	-	_	_	_	-	0%
Transfers Out	3,688	3,648	3,648	-	_	40	99%
Total Expenditures	3,688	3,648	3,648	-	<u> </u>	40	99%
Total Experialtures	3,000	3,040	3,040			40	33 /0
Net	(3,668)	(3,647)	(3,641)	1	-	(27)	
			^=	0.040			
Cash Balance			25	3,648			
Cash Balance			25	3,648			
			25	3,648			
Staffing				3,648			
Staffing Full Time				3,648			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- -	- - - -		3,648			
Staffing Full Time	-	- - -	- - -	3,648			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -	3,648			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	- - - Changes/Varian 2014. The balance	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	- - - Changes/Varian 014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - diture and Staffing eived in December 2	- - - Changes/Varian 2014. The balance	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expense A small excess of property tax was rec	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent A small excess of property tax was recommended. Explain Significant Spending on Cal	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expense A small excess of property tax was rec	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent A small excess of property tax was recommended. Explain Significant Spending on Cal	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent A small excess of property tax was recommended. Explain Significant Spending on Cal	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent A small excess of property tax was recommended. Explain Significant Spending on Cal	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent A small excess of property tax was recommended. Explain Significant Spending on Cal	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent A small excess of property tax was recommended. Explain Significant Spending on Cal	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent A small excess of property tax was recommended. Explain Significant Spending on Cal	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent A small excess of property tax was recommended. Explain Significant Spending on Cal	eived in December 2	2014. The balanc	- - - ces Below:				

Fund/Department Name	Pa	rks & Recreation	1		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	201				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							_
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	7,487,000	-	-	-	-	7,487,000 -	0% 0%
Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental	1,581,265 -	77,189 -	154,378 -	147,473 -	-	1,426,887 -	10% 0%
Charges for Services	1,946,740	16,570	40,078	108,490	-	1,906,662	2%
Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds	10,000	1,278 -	10,913 -	3,371	-	(913)	109% 0%
Donations Other Income	- 154,794	- 8,064	- 14,311	- 37,397	-	- 140,483	0% 9%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	11,179,799	103,101	219,680	296,731	-	10,960,119	2%
Expenditures							
Personnel	7,222,560	478,166	998,205	1,111,410	5,000	6,219,355	14%
Supplies	1,139,754	95,620	115,823	87,767	353,753	670,178	41%
Services	2,574,261	171,529	320,924	785,319	82,272	2,171,064	16%
Debt Service	176,622	2,113	19,999	1,228	-	156,623	11%
Capital	50,000	-	-		-	50,000	0%
Transfers Out	85,500	-	-		-	85,500	0%
Total Expenditures	11,248,697	747,429	1,454,952	1,985,723	441,025	9,352,720	17%
Net	(68,898)	(644,328)	(1,235,272)	(1,688,992)	(441,025)	1,607,399	

Cash Balance	2.707.919	1.809.440

Staffing			
Full Time	90.00	89.00	89.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	na	87.00	87.00
Total	90.00	176.00	176.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Fund 201 accounts for the annual operation of the Parks and Recreation Department. There are six divisions within the department: Administration, Maintenance, Golf, Recreation, Greenhouse, and Graffiti. In 2014 the Potawatomi Zoo began operation by the Potawatomi Zoological Society. Part time staffing is individuals, not FTEs. Property tax and other tax revenues are received in June and December of the year. NOTE: Variance in actuals for January 2016 versus January 2015 is due largely because Potawatomi Zoological Society payment for 2016 has not yet benn paid, whereas, last year paymnet was made in January.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Because of decreasing property tax revenues, there is nominal capital budget in fund 201. A \$5.6 million bond has been approved and funding was received in the second quarter of 2015 and will largely be spent throughout 2016.

24

Fund/Department Name	Moto	r Vehicle Highw	ray		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	202				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue		710000	71010.0.1	71010101			
Property Taxes	-	-	-	=	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	5,100,000	229,490	508,856	962,107		4,591,144	10%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-					-	0%
Charges for Services	366,433	23,217	43,963	43,022		322,470	12%
Interest Earnings	9,100	1,896	10,723	4,347		(1,623)	118%
Bond Proceeds	_					-	0%
Donations	-					-	0%
Other Income	3,350	299	1,882	1,753		1,468	56%
Transfers In	3,703,000		838,250	838,250		2,864,750	23%
otal Revenue	9,181,883	254,903	1,403,673	1,849,479	-	7,778,210	15%
Personnel Supplies Services Debt Service Capital Transfers Out	4,411,058 2,628,660 3,170,906 677,327 89,458	325,205 170,859 217,460	650,044 305,989 411,105 81,314 39,458	826,397 508,908 467,010 35,637	288,338 187,106	3,761,014 2,034,332 2,572,695 596,013 50,000	15% 23% 19% 12% 44% 0%
otal Expenditures	10,977,409	713,525	1,487,910	1,837,952	475,445	9,014,054	18%
Net	(1,795,526)	(458,621)	(84,237)	11,528	(475,445)	(1,235,844)	
Cash Balance			5,194,722	3,891,890			
affing							
Full Time	52.91	49.96					
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	3.14	2.22					
	56.05	52.18	-				
Total							

25

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name	Recre	ation Nonrevert	ing		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	203				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	1,432,565	86,916	144,670	152,067	-	1,287,895	10%
Interest Earnings	6,000	311	1,676	896	-	4,324	28%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	10,000	-	26	11,245	-	9,974	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	1,448,565	87,227	146,373	164,208	-	1,302,192	10%
kpenditures							
Personnel	655,619	29,320	54,076	62,096	-	601,543	8%
Supplies	307,068	11,631	13,243	25,398	61,001	232,824	24%
Services	497,067	16,699	25,287	13,810	40,270	431,510	13%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	23,000	(23,000)	0%
Transfers Out	-	-		3,550	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	1,459,754	57,650	92,606	104,855	124,271	1,242,877	15%
Net	(11,189)	29,577	53,767	59,353	(124,271)	59,315	

Cash Balance	875,834	873,266

Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	1.00	32.00	33.00
Dort Time /Concend/Tomperer		32.00	32.00
Full Time	1.00	1.00	1.00
Staffing			

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund accounts for Parks and Recreation programs and events that are self funded through user fees. Registration for spring program, classes and softball leagues began in February.Part time employees are individuals, not FTEs.

26

C.,	minim	Cian	ifiaant	Cha	~~:~~		Canita	I Dec		Dalas	
-x	oiain	Sidn	ificant	SDE	nama	OH	Cabita	ı Pio	IECTS.	DeiOv	NI
	~	-		-		• • •			,		

Fund/Department Name	Studebaker	-Oliver Revertin	g Grants		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	209				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental	- - - 483,250	- - -	- - - 4,500	- - - 3,375	- - -	- - - 478,751	0% 0% 0% 1%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	4,000	- 405	2,235	1,197	-	1,765	0% 56%
Bond Proceeds Donations	- - -	- -	- -	-	-		0% 0%
Other Income	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000	0%
Transfers In Total Revenue	587,250	405	6,735	4,572	-	- 580,515	0% 1%
Total November	001,200	400	0,7.00	-1,012		000,010	170
Expenditures Personnel Supplies		- - 40.722	-	- - 2.275	-		0% 0%
Services Debt Service Capital	1,683,250 - -	18,732 - -	23,232 - -	3,375 - -	460,019 - -	1,200,000 - -	29% 0% 0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	1,683,250	18,732	23,232	3,375	460,019	1,200,000	29%
Net	(1,096,000)	(18,328)	(16,497)	1,197	(460,019)	(619,484)	
Cash Balance			1,090,704	1,087,661			
Staffing Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	nditure and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Relow:				
Brownfield Assessment Grant awards Consultant work proceeding.	ed by EPA for use in So	outh Bend , Mish	awaka and St. Jos	eph County cove	ers the outstanding e	encumbrance.	
Explain Significant Spending on C	apital Projects Below	<i>r</i> :					

Fund/Department Name	Economic D	Development Sta	te Grants		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	210				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							<u>-</u> -
Property Taxes	-	-	=	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	11,725	-	2,878	360	-	8,847	25%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	61,786	-	15,160	-	-	46,626	25%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	73,511	-	18,038	360	-	55,473	25%
expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	_	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	663,486	604,022	604,022	12,200	85,473	(26,009)	104%
Debt Service	72,011	· -	-	-	-	72,011	0%
Capital	1,200,000	-	858,470	-	341,530	-	100%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	1,935,497	604,022	1,462,492	12,200	427,003	46,002	98%
Net	(1,861,986)	(604,022)	(1,444,454)	(11,840)	(427,003)	9,471	

Cash Balance (1,284,098) 317,593

Sta	ffir	na

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

We received a grant from the State for BEP for the Vacant & Abondoned Initiative \$1,600,000 of this grant remains. An additional \$2,000,000 state grant has been awarded for the ND Turbo Project. We must spend money and then seek reimbursement from the State. Reimbursement requests have been submitted.

28

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Capital expenditures shown here are for the ND Turbo Project.

Fund/Department Name	Department of	Community Inve	estment (DCI)		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	211				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	,						
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Taxes	249,000	2,800	36,085	24,444	-	212,915	14%
Grants/Intergovernmental	419,287	-	-	-	-	419,287	0%
Charges for Services	2,000	-	-	430	-	2,000	0%
Interest Earnings	10,000	386	2,287	1,173	-	7,713	23%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	1,428	1,428	-	-	(1,428)	0%
Transfers In	1,967,638	500	492,410	491,910	-	1,475,229	25%
otal Revenue	2,647,925	5,114	532,209	517,957	-	2,115,716	20%
Expenditures							
Personnel	2,161,561	151,486	312,110	357,253	-	1,849,451	14%
Supplies	25,318	1,860	2,366	3,910	5,154	17,798	30%
Services	463,434	30,021	62,681	68,209	47,683	353,070	24%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	37,000	-	-	-	-	37,000	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	2,687,313	183,367	377,158	429,372	52,837	2,257,318	16%
Net	(39,388)	(178,253)	155,052	88,584	(52,837)	(141,603)	

Cash Balance	1.277.612	1.162.803

Staffing			
Full Time	25.00	22.00	22.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	25.00	22.00	22.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Fund covers operations of the Department of Community Investment. Transfers In come from EDIT on a quarterly basis. In December, Three positions currently unfilled. One will be filled by end of February--still working on filling the remaining two.

29

Exp	olain S	Significan	t Sper	nding c	on Cap	oital	Proje	ects	Belov	v:

Fund/Department Name	Dept of Com	munity Investm	ent Grants		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	212				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	3,028,252	150,316	428,053	118,306	-	2,600,199	14%
Charges for Services	1,000	30	30	110	-	970	3%
Interest Earnings	2,000	105	826	674	-	1,174	41%
Bond Proceeds	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	768,748	3,457	4,099	102,806	-	764,649	1%
Transfers In	<u>-</u>	· <u>-</u>	· -	· -	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	3,800,000	153,909	433,008	221,896	-	3,366,992	11%
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Debt Service	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Grants	7,356,963	152,595	371,858	253,738	3,159,723	3,825,382	48%
Transfers Out	-	500	500		- ,	(500)	0%
tal Expenditures	7,356,963	153,095	372,358	253,738	3,159,723	3,824,882	48%
Net	(3,556,963)	814	60,650	(31,842)	(3,159,723)	(457,890)	
Ocal Balance	, , ,		·		, , , ,	, , ,	
Cash Balance			614,109	760,761			

Staffing

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund covers multiple federal grants--Community Development Block Grant; Emergency Solutions Grant; Shelter Plus Care; Neighborhood Stabiliation Project, etc.. There will likely be little predictable trend in revenue and expenditure from year to year because not all grants are on-going and the timing of funding varies widely. We can only draw revenue in response to funds expended so revenues will come in as funds are spent. The federal government does not allow us to hold too much cash. Expenditures in 2016, as in previous years, will be made by outside not-for-profits for eligible activities such as: Homeownership Assistance; Housing Acquisition/Rehab/Resale; Owner-Occupied Housing Rehab; Spot Blight Clearance; Technical Assistance; Public Services; Public Facility Improvements; Emergency Shelter Operations; Rapid Re-housing; Shelter Plus Supportive Services; and New Housing Construction. All services must either assist low/moderate income households or eliminate slum & blight and/or other requirements specific to the particular grants. The not-for-profits can generally apply for funding for 2017 in the summer of 2016.

30

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below	Explain	Significant	Spending	on Capital	Projects	Below:
---	----------------	--------------------	-----------------	------------	-----------------	--------

Fund/Department Name	Poli	ce State Seizure	s		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	216				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	244901	7101001	7101001	7101001		24.4.100	
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	35,000	3,173	15,083	-	-	19,917	43%
Charges for Services	· -	· -	, -	-	-	, -	0%
Interest Earnings	1,000	80	411	203	-	589	41%
Bond Proceeds	· <u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	_	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	_	0%
Transfers In				_	_	_	0%
Total Revenue	36,000	3,253	15,494	203	-	20,506	43%
		-,	-, -			-,	
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies						-	0%
Services	36,000	-	-			36,000	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out						-	0%
Total Expenditures	36,000	-	-	-	-	36,000	0%
Nec		0.050	45.404	200		(45.404)	
Net	-	3,253	15,494	203	-	(15,494)	
Cash Balance			215,232	187,635			
Todon Balance		_	· ·	·			
Sustribution							
Staffing							
Staffing Full Time		-	-				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- -	Ī				
Staffing Full Time	- -	- - -	- -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - Res Below				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen				s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow.	It is dependent upon	the processing ar	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in c	drug activities.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	It is dependent upon	the processing ar	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow.	It is dependent upon	the processing ar	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow.	It is dependent upon	the processing ar	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow.	It is dependent upon	the processing ar	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow.	It is dependent upon	the processing ar	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow.	It is dependent upon	the processing ar	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow.	It is dependent upon	the processing ar	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow.	It is dependent upon	the processing ar	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow.	It is dependent upon t the Police Departme	the processing arents effort to comb	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow. Expenditures are to be used to support	It is dependent upon t the Police Departme	the processing arents effort to comb	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow. Expenditures are to be used to support	It is dependent upon t the Police Departme	the processing arents effort to com	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow. Expenditures are to be used to support	It is dependent upon t the Police Departme	the processing arents effort to com	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow. Expenditures are to be used to support	It is dependent upon t the Police Departme	the processing arents effort to com	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow. Expenditures are to be used to support	It is dependent upon t the Police Departme	the processing arents effort to com	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow. Expenditures are to be used to support	It is dependent upon t the Police Departme	the processing arents effort to com	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow. Expenditures are to be used to support	It is dependent upon t the Police Departme	the processing arents effort to com	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Revenue stream is not a steady flow. Expenditures are to be used to support	It is dependent upon t the Police Departme	the processing arents effort to com	nd release of funds	s from the State fo	or seized assets in o	drug activities.	

31

Fund/Department Name	Gift,	Donation, Bequ	est		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	217				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent o
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
venue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	800	24	131	152	-	669	16%
Bond Proceeds		_	_	-	-	-	0%
Donations	185,000	15	15	2,456	-	184,985	0%
Other Income	, <u>-</u>	_	_	, -	-	· -	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	_	-	_	0%
otal Revenue	185,800	39	146	2,607	-	185,654	0%
	•			•		ŕ	
penditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	12,500	-	-	-	-	12,500	0%
Services	350,000	-	-	27,830	-	350,000	0%
Debt Service	, -	-	-	, -	-	, -	0%
Capital	-	_	_	-	-	_	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	_	-	_	0%
tal Expenditures	362,500	-	-	27,830	-	362,500	0%
Net	(176,700)	39	146	(25,223)	-	(176,846)	
Cash Balance			65,019	112,716			
affing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
	_	_	-				
Total							

32

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:
None

Fund/Department Name	Police	Curfew Violation	ons		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	218				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services	- - - 900 100	- - - 50 4	- - - - 63 25	- - - - 13	- - - -	- - - - 837 75	0% 0% 0% 0% 7% 25%
Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income Transfers In	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	0% 0% 0% 0%
Total Revenue	1,000	54	88	13	-	912	9%
Expenditures Personnel Supplies Services Debt Service Capital Transfers Out	- 1,000 - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- 1,000 - - -	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Total Expenditures	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	0%
Net		54	88	13	_	(88)	
Cash Balance			12,325	12,019			
Staffing Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence This fund was established to collect cur	liture and Staffing (few and prostitution f	Changes/Varian iines. Expenditu	ces Below: res are used for Pe	olice activities an	d training.		
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	ital Projects Below	<u>:</u>					

2016 City	y of	South	ı Be	end
Monthly	Fina	ncial	Re	port

Fund/Department Name	Uı	nsafe Building			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	219				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income Transfers In	230,000 755,240	37,823	57,761 340,433			- - - 172,239 - - - - 414,807	0% 0% 0% 0% 25% 0% 0% 0%
Total Revenue	985,240	37,823	398,194	-	-	587,046	40%
Expenditures Personnel Supplies Services Debt Service Capital Transfers Out	-	14,797	14,797		124,063	- - (138,860) - - -	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Total Expenditures	-	14,797	14,797	-	124,063	(138,860)	0%
Net	985,240	23,026	383,398	-	(124,063)	725,906	
Cash Balance			383,868	-			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- -	-					
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence Unsafe Building fund is a new fund estaincurred in board ups and other service March 2016 budget transfer. Neat Ground Explain Significant Spending on Cap	ablished in 2016 to re s related to the unsat up(600-1209) will bill t	ceive fines and f fe buildings law. Unsafe building f	ees related to the This is a non-reve	rting fund. Budge	t expenditures will be	e approriated at	

Fund/Department Name	Law Enforcer	nent Continuing	Education		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	220				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							_
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	200,000	21,102	50,105	46,435	-	149,895	25%
Interest Earnings	5,000	334	1,841	1,061	-	3,159	37%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	0%
Other Income	11,000	6,008	6,203	5,822	-	4,797	56%
Transfers In	-	-	-		-	-	0%
tal Revenue	218,000	27,444	58,149	53,318	-	159,851	27%
rpenditures							
Personnel		-	-	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	0%
Supplies	285,508	<u>-</u>	408	6,498	9,600	275,500	4%
Services	458,000	35,846	52,319	38,506	-	405,681	11%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out		-		-	-	-	0%
tal Expenditures	743,508	35,846	52,727	45,004	9,600	681,181	8%
Net	(525,508)	(8,402)	5,422	8,314	(9,600)	(521,330)	
Cash Balance			905,663	969,595			

<u> </u>		
Sta	ITTI	na

Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund was established for the continuing education and supplies for police and is funded by fees from accident reports, gun permits, false alarm and loud noise fines.

35

E		C:amificant	C.a.a.a.d:.a.a	C : t. l	D==:	Dalassi
-x	niain	Significant	Spendino	on Canitai	Projects	BOIOW:
	piaiii	Significant	openanig	on Supitui	1 10 1000	DCION.

Fund/Department Name	L	oss Recovery			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	227				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							-
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	1,410	364	2,012	6,463	-	(602)	143%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	250	250	2,750	-	(250)	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	1,410	614	2,262	9,213	-	(852)	160%
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	422,302	-	8	423,670	72,294	350,000	17%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	58,009	3,200	3,200	56,600	54,809	-	100%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	480,311	3,200	3,208	480,270	127,103	350,000	27%
Net	(478,901)	(2,586)	(946)	(471,056)	(127,103)	(350,852)	

Cash Balance 992,303 5,392,837

Staffing

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Services include \$350,000 budgeted for Ignition Park land remediation and \$70,000 for vacant & abandoned housing. The \$250 in Other Income was received in error for the 2016 Lamp Post Program, "Light Up South Bend". A correction will be made in March. The \$72K encumbrance in Services is for the continuation of the vacant & abandoned housing program.

36

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

The capital encumbrances are for the Lincolnway West Corridors project, carried over from 2015.

Fund/Department Name	Emer	gency Phone Sys	stem		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	244				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	_	_	_	_		0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	19	_	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	_	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	-	-	-	19	-	-	0%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	21	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	21	<u>-</u>	-	0%
Total Expericitures				21	-	-	U /0
Net	-		-	(2) -	-	
Cook Bolones							
Cash Balance			33,671	33,649			
Cash Balance			33,671	33,649			
			33,671	33,649			
Staffing Full Time	-		33,671	33,649			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary		- -		33,649			
Staffing Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - -	33,649			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - -	- - -	- - -	33,649			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Variar	- - - nces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - - diture and Staffing advent of the county	- - Changes/Variar -wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below:			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Variar -wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Variar -wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Variar -wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Variar -wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - - diture and Staffing advent of the county	- - - Changes/Variar -wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Variar -wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Variar -wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - - diture and Staffing advent of the county	- - - Changes/Variar -wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - - -			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below:			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below:			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below:			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below:			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below:			2016.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund was closed in 2015 with the a	advent of the county	-wide PSAP syste	- - - nces Below:			2016.	

37

Fund/Department Name	Public Safety LOIT				Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	249				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	=	-	=	0%
Local Income Taxes	6,791,160	565,930	1,131,860	1,077,698	-	5,659,300	17%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	6,000	109	1,190	1,367	-	4,810	20%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	6,797,160	566,039	1,133,050	1,079,066	-	5,664,110	17%
Expenditures							
Personnel	6,600,626	492,883	1,014,278	1,247,402	-	5,586,348	15%
Supplies	, , , -	· -	, , , -	, , , -	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	_	-	-	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	6,600,626	492,883	1,014,278	1,247,402	-	5,586,348	15%
Net	196,534	73,156	118,772	(168,336)	-	77,762	

38

Cash Balance	760.707	1,122,087

Staffing

Full Time	70.00	70.00	
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	
Total	70.00	70.00	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund covered the costs of salaries and fringes for 38 police officers and 32 firefighters in 2016.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

None. No capital equipment is purchased from this fund.

Fund/Department Name	Loca	I Roads & Stree	ets		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	251				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior	_		
	Amended Budget	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	1,068,000	88,123	173,633	175,234	-	894,367	16%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	9,000	1,158	5,660	2,703	-	3,340	63%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	192,000	26,587	241,945	-	-	(49,945)	126%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	1,269,000	115,867	421,238	177,937	-	847,762	33%
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	-	-	-	-	_	0%
Supplies	469,668	-	-	-	_	469,668	0%
Services	412,369	61,017	125,634	-	106,562	180,174	56%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	1,360,907	78,663	91,026	9,007	681,882	587,999	57%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	2,242,944	139,680	216,660	9,007	788,444	1,237,841	45%
Net	(973,944)	(23,813)	204,578	168,929	(788,444)	(390,079)	

Cash Balance	2,931,953	2,613,377
--------------	-----------	-----------

Staffing

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund receives most of its revenue through the gas tax, budgeted at \$1.068 million for 2016. Other Income is reimbursement from the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) as they pay the City back for their share of certain construction projects. The fund is used predominantly for street capital projects but \$469,668 is used for material for street repairs and other maintenance items. The encumbrance for \$106K in Services includes \$93K for traffic signal upgrades placed at various intersections around the City and \$13K for updates to the City construction standards.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Projects in 2016 include the Safe Routes to School initiative for Coquillard and Harrison schools, Bendix Drive, and the Boland bicycle trail. The \$682K in encumbrance includes \$121K for Bendix Dr. (Lathrop to Toll Road), \$139K for the Boland Trail, \$214K for Safe Routes to School (Coquillard, Harrison, Perley and Lincoln schools) and \$180K for Olive St. at Sample design.

39

2016 City of Sou	uth Bend
Monthly Financi	al Report

Fund/Department Name	Excess	Welfare Distrib	ution		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	252				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
i ana separanent ramber					Date opuated	0/10/2010	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended Budget	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	Buuget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Elicumbiances	Dalalice	Buuget
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Interest Earnings	_	-	<u>-</u>	0	_	_	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In Total Revenue	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	- 0	<u>-</u>	-	0% 0%
I Olai Reveilue	-	-	-	U	-	-	U70
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
[No.							
Net	-	-	-	0	-	-	
Cash Balance			8	8		-	
						-	
Cash Balance						-	
Cash Balance Staffing	-	-				-	
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time	-	- - - -				-	
Cash Balance Staffing	- - -	- - - -				-	
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - -	- - -	- - -			-	
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	ces Below:	8		rtable radios for	
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence 1	- - - diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - Changes/Varia n n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - - diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - Changes/Varia n n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence 1	- - - diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - Changes/Varia n n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence 1	- - - diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - Changes/Varia n n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence 1	- - - diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - Changes/Varia n n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence 1	- - - diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - Changes/Varia n n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence 1	- - - diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution	- - - Changes/Varia n n for this fund. Ir	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	- - - Changes/Varian n for this fund. Ir nay only be used	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence 1	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	- - - Changes/Varian n for this fund. Ir nay only be used	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	- - - Changes/Varian n for this fund. Ir nay only be used	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	- - - Changes/Varian n for this fund. Ir nay only be used	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	- - - Changes/Varian n for this fund. Ir nay only be used	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	- - - Changes/Varian n for this fund. Ir nay only be used	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	- - - Changes/Varian n for this fund. Ir nay only be used	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	- - - Changes/Varian n for this fund. Ir nay only be used	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the Police and Fire departments.	diture and Staffing 2.9 million distribution Money in this fund m	- - - Changes/Varian n for this fund. Ir nay only be used	ces Below:	8 ent approximately	/ \$2.1 million for po		

Fund/Department Name	Human Rights Federal Grant				Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	258				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	145,000		121,000	1,667	-	24,000	83%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	2,000	143	723	495	-	1,277	36%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	18,040	3,778	3,778	7,090	-	14,263	21%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	165,040	3,921	125,501	9,252	-	39,539	76%
Expenditures							
Personnel	122,817	9,371	18,692	12,888	-	104,125	15%
Supplies	2,300	629	629	168	1,171	500	78%
Services	96,721	2,344	5,939	18,173	16,668	74,114	23%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	221,838	12,344	25,260	31,228	17,839	178,739	19%
Net	(56,798)	(8,423)	100,241	(21,976)	(17,839)	(139,199)	

Cash Balance	5	25,637	508,276

Staffing			
Full Time	2.00	2.00	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	1.00	1.00	
Total	3.00	3 00	

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Human Rights Federal Grant Fund contains separate departments for EEOC and HUD grants. The Human Rights mission is to educate and promote fair housing as well as ensure that all citizens receive equal employment opportunity. Revenues higher at this time versus last year due to timing of receipt for grants.

41

C.,	minim	Cian	ifiaant	Cha	~~:~~		Canita	I Dec		Dalas	
-x	oiain	Sidn	ificant	SDE	nama	OH	Cabita	ı Pio	IECTS.	DeiOv	NΞ
	~	-		-		• • •			,		

No capital projects have been budgeted for this year.

Fund/Department Name	Fac	strace Waterwa	v		Month	February	
		Strace Waterway	y				
Fund/Department Number	271				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	_	_	-	_	- -	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	-	-	_	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	30	0	3	6	-	27	9%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	- 07	0%
Total Revenue	30	0	3	6	-	27	9%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out Total Expenditures	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	0% 0%
Total Experiultures	-		-		-	-	U70
Net	30	0	3	6	-	27	
Ocal Palance			4 000	5.040			
Cash Balance			1,338	5,318			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	-	-	-				
Total	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This fund was originally dedicated to a	ccounting for revenue	es and expenses	from East Race W	aterway events a	and races. In recent	years there have	
been no races.							
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Below	<u>':</u>					

Fund/Department Name	Morris PAC	/ Palais Royale I	Marketing		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	273				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	<u> </u>	_					<u> </u>
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	18,000	900	1,250	250	-	16,750	7%
Interest Earnings	150	11	61	30	-	89	41%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-		_	-	0%
Total Revenue	18,150	911	1,311	280	-	16,839	7%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	18,878	-	-	96	878	18,001	5%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	18,878	-	-	96	878	18,001	5%
In	(700)	044	4 244	404	(070)	(4.400)	
Net	(728)	911	1,311	184	(878)	(1,162)	

Cash Balance	31,663	26,897
--------------	--------	--------

Staffing

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Morris Performing Arts Center and Palais Royale Marketing Fund was established as a separate non-reverting fund to receive monies from solicitation of funds for commercial promotion sponsorships such as commercial ads on ticket envelopes and Morris Marque sponsorships; and to accept donations to The Morris Performing Arts Center and Palais Royale. All sums so collected and deposited in this fund are to be used for the sole purpose of assisting with continued promotions of and within both the Morris Performing Arts Center and Palais Royale. The funds in this account at the end of the fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund.

_		61 141 4		_			
Fxi	olain	Significant	Spending	ı on Ca	nital Pro	iects R	elow:
-/	JIGILL	Oigiiiioaiic	Oponanie	, o oa	pitai i i o	,0000	0.011.

No Capital spending in this fund

Fund/Department Name	Po	lice Block Grant	S		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	280				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
					•		
	Current	Current	Current	Prior	•		5
	Amended Budget	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	Daaget	Aotuai	Aotuui	Aotuui	Litedinbrances	Bularioc	Budget
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Charges for Services	-	-	- -	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	1	8	4	-	(8)	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In Total Revenue	-	<u>-</u> 1	8	4	-	(8)	0% 0%
Total Nevellac	<u>-</u>		0	4	<u>-</u>	(8)	U /0
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Capital	-	- -	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Net		1				(0)	
Net	-	I	8	4	-	(8)	
Cash Balance			3,858	3,832			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Francis Cinnificant Bassass Francis	dituma and Otaffina	Ob	ana Dala				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Justice Assistance Grant 2009-SB-B9-	1280 was assential	v completed in 20	ices Below:				
Justice Assistance Grant 2009-00-09-	1200 was essertial	y completed in 20	14.				
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Belo	w:					
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Belo	w:					
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Belo	w:					
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Belo	w:					
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Belo	w:					
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Belo	w:					
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Belo	w:					
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Belo	w:					

44

	Economic Develo	o. Commission-l	Revenue Bonds		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	281				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	_ [_	0%
Charges for Services	_	-	_	_	-	_	0%
Interest Earnings	150	10	55	30	-	95	37%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	150	10	55	30	-	95	37%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	_		_	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Net	150	10	55	30	_	95	
						00	
Cash Balance			27,417	27,235			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- -	-				
Full Time	-	- - -	- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total			ces Below				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Fund to be used only for the expenses	diture and Staffing of EDC revenue bon	Changes/Varian ds. These bonds	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing of EDC revenue bon	Changes/Varian ds. These bonds	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Fund to be used only for the expenses	diture and Staffing of EDC revenue bon	Changes/Varian ds. These bonds	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Fund to be used only for the expenses	diture and Staffing of EDC revenue bon	Changes/Varian ds. These bonds	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Fund to be used only for the expenses	diture and Staffing of EDC revenue bon	Changes/Varian ds. These bonds	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Fund to be used only for the expenses	diture and Staffing of EDC revenue bon	Changes/Varian ds. These bonds	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Fund to be used only for the expenses	diture and Staffing of EDC revenue bon	Changes/Varian ds. These bonds	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Fund to be used only for the expenses	diture and Staffing of EDC revenue bon	Changes/Varian ds. These bonds	ces Below: s have been paid o	ff. Fund to be clo	osed during 2016.		

45

Fund/Department Name		HAZMAT			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	289				Date Updated	3/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	10,000	-	-	13,787	-	10,000	0%
Interest Earnings	<u>-</u>	12	65	41	-	(65)	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	` -	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	10,000	12	65	13,828	-	9,935	1%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	10,000	-	-	21,542	_	10,000	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	10,000	-	-	21,542	-	10,000	0%
Net	-	12	65	(7,714)	-	(65)	
Cash Balance			32,127	31,915			

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

Full Time		-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Charges for Service for HAZ-MAT responses. By ordinance the South Bend Fire Department charges businesses for Hazardous Materials Response. This typically happens once or twice a year. There are no employees associated with this fund, responses are made by firefighters of the South Bend Fire Department.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

No major capital expenditures are planned through this fund. Major purchases are funded through the Fire Department and EMS Capital and the minimal fees collected in this fund are used to replace equipment and gear used in responses.

46

Fund/Department Name	India	ana River Rescu	ie		Month	February	
[F_1/5]	201					0/44/0040	
Fund/Department Number	291				Date Updated	3/11/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior	T		
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	45,000	11,400	16,800	5,400	-	28,200	37%
Interest Earnings	200	35	189	116	-	11	95%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	45,200	11,435	16,989	5,516	-	28,211	38%
Expenditures							
Personnel	15,500	231	462	231	-	15,038	3%
Supplies	10,800	0	794	0	-	10,006	7%
Services	69,000	1,080	1,255	1,889	-	67,745	2%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	95,300	1,311	2,511	2,120	-	92,789	3%
Nat	(50.400)	40.404	44.470	2 222		(0.4.570)	
Net	(50,100)	10,124	14,478	3,396	-	(64,578)	
Cash Balance			109,923	108,796			
Staffing							
Full Time		_	_				

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

No staffing associated with this fund. The fund collects tuition fees for students attending the Indiana River Rescue School. There are typically 2-4 schools a year, each a week in duration. Expenditures are for the maintenance and repair of rescue equipment.

47

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

Total

Fund/Department Name		Police Grants			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	292				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
<u> </u>							
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	<u>-</u>	<u>.</u>	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	_	-	_	_	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	_	55	_	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	_	-	_	-	0%
Donations	-	-	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Income	-	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	-	-	-	55	-	-	0%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	·		<u>-</u>		-	-	0%
Services	55,373	5,929	12,637	15,296	42,735	1	100%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	- EE 272	- E 020	42.627	4E 206	40.725	-	0%
Total Expenditures	55,373	5,929	12,637	15,296	42,735	1	100%
Net	(55,373)	(5,929)	(12,637)	(15,241)	(42,735)	(1)	
Cash Balance			108,558	80,167			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Fundation Of the Miles and Bassaches Funda	Pro	01 /\ /	Dalam				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend This Fund was set up to track the revenue.	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:	Evpandituras ha	wa baan autlinad in	the great	
I his Fund was set up to track the rever	iue and expenditures	s related to specil	ic rederal Grants.	Expenditures na	ave been outlined if	i the grant.	
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	<i>i</i> :					
Explain organicalit openang on oa							
Explain digilificant openang on da							
Explain digilificant openaling on da							
Explain organization of							
Explain organization of							
Explain Organical Openating on Oa							
Explain organization of							
Explain organization of							
Explain Organical Openang on Oa							

48

Fund/Department Number	294				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date	Prior Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
venue	Daaget	Aotuui	Aotuui	Aotuui	Endambrances	Balarioc	Baager
Property Taxes	_	-	_	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Taxes	_	_	_	-	_	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	-	_	-	0%
Charges for Services	20,000	6,900	15,350	18,563	_	4,650	77%
Interest Earnings	500	28	145	76	_	355	29%
Bond Proceeds	300	20	143	70	_	333	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.000	0%
Other Income	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000	0%
Transfers In				-	-		0%
tal Revenue	22,500	6,928	15,495	18,639	-	7,005	69%
•••							
penditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	1,500	-	-	-	-	1,500	0%
Services	21,000	50	301	12,398	-	20,699	1%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
tal Expenditures	22,500	50	301	12,398	-	22,199	1%
Net	-	6,878	15,194	6,241	-	(15,194)	
Cash Balance			85,462	74,524			
affing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This fund was established to fund the o				Police Academy.	The enforcement	courses are	
offered to other police departments who				,			
	o pay a loo to allolla						

49

Fund/Department Name	CO	PS MORE Grant	t		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	295				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	53,750	7,319	7,319	-	-	46,431	14%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	500	45	246	115	-	254	49%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	3,250	-	-	-	-	3,250	0%
Other Income	34,500	850	1,740	1,230	-	32,760	5%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	92,000	8,214	9,305	1,345	-	82,695	10%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	57,245	-	-	20,917	10,245	47,000	18%
Services	45,000	4,039	4,746	357	-	40,254	11%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-		-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	102,245	4,039	4,746	21,274	10,245	87,254	15%
Net	(10,245)	4,175	4,559	(19,929)	(10,245)	(4,559)	
Cash Balance			126,356	86,305			

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

Total	-	-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Full Time	-	-	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund was established to track Federal Grants received for specific purposes outlined in each grant. The cash balance results from funds received from the grants along with impound towing fees.

50

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name	Police Fed	deral Drug Enfo	rcement		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	299				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
/enue		7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	71010.0.1	71000.0			
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	_	_	-	-	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	160,000	_	_	1,728	-	160,000	0%
Charges for Services	-	_	_		_	-	0%
Interest Earnings	1,000	115	209	171	_	791	21%
Bond Proceeds	,	-	-	-	_	-	0%
Donations	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Income	1,000	_	_	_	_	1,000	0%
Transfers In	-	_	_	_	_	- 1,000	0%
al Revenue	162,000	115	209	1,899	-	161,791	0%
	·						
penditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	61,965	-	-	13,483	6,964	55,001	11%
Services	62,000	1,290	1,290	11,376	-	60,710	2%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	45,000	-	-	-	-	45,000	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
al Expenditures	168,965	1,290	1,290	24,859	6,964	160,711	5%
Net	(6,965)	(1,175)	(1,081)	(22,960)	(6,964)	1,080	
Cook Dolones			254 674	222 502	1		
Cash Balance			251,671	322,583			
ffing							
Full Time	_	_	_				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary		_	_				
Total	_						
Total							
Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	nditure and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This fund was established to receive				nforcement activit	tv. Expenditures ar	e to be used to	
fund drug enforcement and training.	ano i onoo Boparamoni	onaro or money	acquired in arag of	moroomoni douvi	ty. Exponditation at	0 10 20 4004 10	
iunu urug emorcement and training.							

51

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name	County	y Option Income	Тах		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	404				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	9,454,023	787,835	1,575,670	1,476,652	-	7,878,353	17%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	95,000	3,992	23,997	16,572	-	71,003	25%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	783,961	44,961	235,749	86,605	-	548,212	30%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	10,332,984	836,789	1,835,417	1,579,828	-	8,497,567	18%
Expenditures							
Personnel	419,439	36,631	64,037	50,819	-	355,402	15%
Supplies	1,595,825	32,000	82,038	104,846	130,446	1,383,341	13%
Services	8,478,544	629,097	1,241,547	1,165,543	1,963,474	5,273,523	38%
Debt Service	2,588,970	4,656	1,126,225	397,979	-	1,462,745	44%
Capital	579,370	-	9,183	25,325	256,187	314,000	46%
Transfers Out	1,500,000	-	375,000	375,000	-	1,125,000	25%
Total Expenditures	15,162,148	702,384	2,898,030	2,119,512	2,350,107	9,914,011	35%
	(4.000.45.1)	404.45=	(4.000.01.1)	(500.00.1)	(0.050.(07)	(4.440.440)	
Net	(4,829,164)	134,405	(1,062,614)	(539,684)	(2,350,107)	(1,416,444)	

Cash Balance	11.105.488	3 14.411.933

Staffing			
Full Time	4.00	4.00	4.00
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	-	-	-
Total	4.00	4.00	4.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Overall decrease in spending in 2016 over 2015 due to the end of the Vacant & Abandoned Housing Program in 2015. This decreased expenditures by approximately \$2.0 million. Also, 2015 included equipment expenses of approximately \$900,000 which is not required in the 2016 budget. Other income in 2016 includes \$238,172 in loan repayments from the UDAG Fund 410 for the 1st Source/Marriott loan based on BDC collections as well as charges to City departments for computer services. The curb and sidewalk program remains at the 2015 level of \$1,500,000.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

This year, \$39,000 has been budgeted for IT laserfische replacement. Other budgeted capital projects include facade grants of \$200,000, bus shelters of \$180,000, and the LWW Ambassador program for \$150,000. An encumbered amount of \$134,141 remaining was carried forward this year to pay Transpo for the City's portion of the new CNG fueling station.

52

Fund/Department Name	Economic	Development Inc	come Tax		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	408				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	9,594,602	799,550	1,599,100	1,530,201	-	7,995,502	17%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	504,660	-	150,000	150,000	-	354,660	30%
Interest Earnings	60,000	3,643	19,875	11,128	-	40,125	33%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	82	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	10,159,262	803,193	1,768,975	1,691,411	-	8,390,287	17%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	-	-	-	-	_	0%
Services	2,604,237	59,872	128,066	309,580	683,300	1,792,871	31%
Debt Service	1,274,662	-	503,616	438,568	-	771,046	40%
Capital	197,500	-	-	3,200	-	197,500	0%
Transfers Out	6,483,782	-	1,620,946	1,620,946	-	4,862,837	25%
Total Expenditures	10,560,181	59,872	2,252,628	2,372,293	683,300	7,624,254	28%
Net	(400,919)	743,322	(483,653)	(680,882)	(683,300)	766,033	

Cash Balance	9,398,8	859 9,489,343

Staffing

Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:
In 2015, Code Enforcement personnel expense is fully paid out of Fund 600, therefore, no additional expenses will be incurred in 2015 related to Code in this fund. Transfers out relate to: Community Investment (\$1,967,638), Streets (\$1,853,000), Code Enforcement (\$2,033,776) and Animal Care & Control (\$629,368). Services include DTSB management costs, Chamber grants, and others.

53

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

\$275,000 has been budgeted for the Potawatomi Zoological Society.

Fund/Department Name	Urban Dev	elopment Actio	n Grant		Month	February	
		J. Sp. Hollo	O. W.IV				
Fund/Department Number	410				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior		I	
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							•••
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	110	196	1,335	30	_	(1,225)	1213%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	_	-	0%
Donations	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	169,717	-	-	-	-	169,717	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	, -	0%
Total Revenue	169,827	196	1,335	30	-	168,492	1%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	238,173	-	146,068	-	-	92,106	61%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	- 220 472	-	- 440,000	-	-	- 02.400	0%
Total Expenditures	238,173	-	146,068	<u>-</u>	-	92,106	61%
Net	(68,346)	196	(144,733)	30	-	76,387	
	•		•		•		
Cash Balance			485,668	27,696			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend							
This budget usually includes payments						primarily from	
BDC collections) is actually received. N	New payments from the	ne BDC were red	ceived in 2015 and	are expected in 2	2016.		
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	<u>.</u>					
		•					

54

Fund/Department Name		Project Releaf			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	655				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	433,290	36,432	73,021	72,676		360,269	17%
Interest Earnings	4,000	347	1,868	1,115		2,132	47%
Bond Proceeds	· <u>-</u>		,	,		, -	0%
Donations	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Income	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers In	_	_			_	_	0%
otal Revenue	437,290	36,779	74,889	73,791	-	362,401	17%
nai itevellue	437,230	30,113	74,003	73,731		302,401	17 /0
cpenditures							
Personnel	56,649			1,415		56,649	0%
Supplies	3,145					3,145	0%
Services	46,344	2,629	5,604	4,604		40,740	12%
Debt Service	72,220	,	11,619	11,619		60,601	16%
Capital	,		,	,		-	0%
Transfers Out	350,000					350,000	0%
otal Expenditures	528,358	2,629	17,223	17,638	-	511,135	3%
Nec	(04.000)	04.454	F7 000	50.450		(4.40.70.4)	
Net	(91,068)	34,151	57,666	56,153	- 1	(148,734)	
Cash Balance			980,087	1,034,447			
affing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	2.60		-				
Total	2.60	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend		Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
Fall ReLeaf scheduled for October 2010	მ.						
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	<i>ı</i> :					
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	<i>r</i> :					

Fund/Department Name	F	Police K-9 Unit			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	705				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	- -	-	-	0% 0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	20	1	8	4	-	12	40%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	2,000	-	-	500	-	2,000	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	2,020	1	8	504	-	2,012	0%
Exmanditures							
Expenditures Personnel							0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	2,020	-	-	-	-	2,020	0%
Debt Service	2,020	-	_	_	_	2,020	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	_	-	_	0%
Total Expenditures	2,020	-	-	-		2,020	0%
,	,					,	
Net	-	1	8	504	-	(8)	
Cash Balance			3 877	3 823			
Cash Balance			3,877	3,823			
			3,877	3,823			
Staffing			3,877	3,823			
Staffing Full Time		-	3,877	3,823			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- -	3,877 - -	3,823			
Staffing Full Time	-	- - -	3,877 - - -	3,823			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changos Warian	- - -	3,823			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	diture and Staffing ons for the Police K9	- - - Changes/Varian unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent This fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent This fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent This fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent This fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent This fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent This fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent This fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent of the fund was set up to receive donation	ons for the Police K9	unit and track ex	- - - ces Below:				

Fund/Department Name	Football H	all of Fame Deb	Service		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	313				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	1,200,000	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	183,112	9,343	18,686	8,513	-	164,426	10%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	100	-	0	41	-	100	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	1,383,212	9,343	18,686	8,554	-	1,364,526	1%
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	1,268,015	-	636,000	636,000	-	632,015	50%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	1,268,015	-	636,000	636,000	-	632,015	50%
Net	115,197	9,343	(617,314)	(627,446)	-	732,511	

Cash Balance (605,918) (553,323)

Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund is used to collect a separate property tax levy (distributions received in June and December) and is used to pay debt service on the former College Football Hall of Fame building (payments due in February and July). Because of the timing of revenue and expenditures this fund will typically have a negative cash balance until the property tax distributions are received. PILOT taxes paid by the utilities are received monthly in this fund. The Hall of Fame bond was refunded during 2011 resulting in lower debt service payments. The final payment is due February 1, 2018.

On 15 April 2015 the Mayor announced a possible sale of the Hall of Fame to a private company. If the sale proceeds as planned, this fund will receive \$240,000 per year for the next 5 years that will be used to offset debt service costs.

57

) -
Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects E	KAINW'
Explain digililibant openanig on dapital i rojecto E	<u> </u>

None

Fund/Department Name	Profession	nal Sports Deve	lopment		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	377				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	660,000	47,449	196,456	206,200	-	463,544	30%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	1,455	104	811	618	-	644	56%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	48,263	-	24,026	29,523	-	24,237	50%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	709,718	47,553	221,294	236,340	-	488,424	31%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	838,052	800	473,088	481,573	-	364,965	56%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	838,052	800	473,088	481,573	-	364,965	56%
Net	(128,334)	46,753	(251,794)	(245,232)		123,460	

Cash Balance	175,580	350,860
--------------	---------	---------

Staffi	nq

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Effective January 1, 2013, this fund no longer collects hotel/motel tax allocations from St. Joseph County for payment to the Hall of Fame. This fund is currenty used for debt. PSDA tax revenue is generally received from the State on a monthly basis. PSDA tax is a special tax received from the State of Indiana based on the sales tax, income tax and local income taxes collected in the PSDA area (which includes Four Winds Field, Century Center, Morris Performing Arts Center and Studebaker National Museum). Four Winds Field generates the majority of PSDA revenue. The January debt service payment has been made for 2016. The final debt service payment on the 2010 Coveleski Stadium bonds (Four Winds Field) was paid January 15, 2013.

58

		O:	ificant	O	-1:		:4-1	D		D - I -	
- 7	กเลเก	Sinn	ITICANT	Snan	aina	On L.S	initai	Pro	IDCTS	RAIN	\ \\
	viaiii	OIGII	moant	ODCII	иши	OII OE	witai		CCLO		**

Fund/Department Name	Covele	ski Stadium Ca	pital		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	401				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	<u>.</u>	-	-	-	0% 0%
Charges for Services	15,000	<u>-</u>	- -	_	-	15,000	0%
Interest Earnings	200	30	167	45	-	33	83%
Bond Proceeds			-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	15,200	30	167	45	-	15,033	1%
vnandituras							
Expenditures Personnel							0%
Supplies	_	-	-	_	-	-	0% 0%
Services	_	22,000	22,000	_	-	(22,000)	0%
Debt Service		-		_	-	(22,000)	0%
Capital		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	-	22,000	22,000	-	-	(22,000)	0%
INI-4	45.000	(04.070)	(04,000)	45		27.022	
Net	15,200	(21,970)	(21,833)	45	-	37,033	
Cash Balance			60,721	40,495			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen Fund 401 accounts for capital spendin fund, limiting its budget.	diture and Staffing (g on Coveleski Stadiu	Changes/Varian ım. Due to recent	ces Below: lease agreements	s, no capital revei	nues have been coll	lected for this	
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Below	r:					

59

Fund/Department Name	Zo	oo Endowment			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	403				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	9						
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	200	18	100	54	-	100	50%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	- 200	- 10	- 100	- E4	-	- 100	0%
Total Revenue	200	18	100	54	-	100	50%
Expenditures							
Personnel							0%
Supplies	_	-	•		_	_	0%
Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Debt Service	_	-	_	_	_	_	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Transfers Out	_	-	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Expenditures	-	_	-	_	-	-	0%
Net	200	18	100	54	-	100	
Cash Balance			49,546	49,216			
Staffing							
Full Time							
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	_	_	_				
Total	-		-				
Total	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This fund was established to account for				w years several e	endowments that w	ere funding this	
fund were liquidated resulting in a drop			'	•		J	
in an							
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	<u>':</u>					

60

Fund/Department Name	Park N	Ionreverting Ca	oital		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	405				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	34,000	319	488	162	-	33,512	1%
Interest Earnings	4,000	127	882	533	-	3,118	22%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	24,000	-	-	4,000	-	24,000	0%
Transfers In	100,500	-	-	-	-	100,500	0%
Total Revenue	162,500	446	1,370	4,695	-	161,130	1%
Expenditures							
Personnel							0%
Supplies	58,173	-	-	-	5,422	52,751	9%
Services	55,160	-	•	_	11,160	44,000	20%
Debt Service	55,160	-	•	_	11,100	44,000	0%
	155,000	-	•	_	23,181	- 131,819	15%
Capital Transfers Out	155,000	-	-	-	۷۵,۱۵۱	131,019	0%
Total Expenditures	268,333	-	-	-	39,763	228,570	15%
Net	(105,833)	446	1,370	4,695	(39,763)	(67,441)	

Cash Balance	471.094	525.859

Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This is a nonreverting capital fund that accounts for revenues collected and expenses for specific purposes or locations. These locations are Potawatomi and Rum Village Picnic Areas, the East Race, Golf Courses, Forestry, Howard Park Ice Rink, and, until 2014, Potawatomi Zoo. The cash balance includes \$60,300 that is restricted to expenditures in Voorde Park.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

This fund is for expending nonreverting revenue collected from the Zoo, golf courses, East Race Waterway, picnic sites and forestry revenue.

61

Fund/Department Name	Cumulativ	e Capital Devel	opment		Month	February	
•	•		•				
Fund/Department Number	406				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
						-	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	433,000	-	-	-	-	433,000	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	90,737	4,420	8,840	8,699	-	81,897	10%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	3,000	174	1,090	615	-	1,910	36%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	526,737	4,594	9,930	9,314	-	516,807	2%
	·	•	,	·		·	
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	526,737	-	112,650	112,650	-	414,087	21%
Capital	-	-	-	-	_	-	0%
Transfers Out	_	-	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Expenditures	526,737	-	112,650	112,650	-	414,087	21%
,	, -		,	,		,	
Net	-	4,594	(102,721)	(103,336)	-	102,721	
		•	, , ,	, , ,	<u>.</u>	, ,	
Cash Balance			469,239	477,914			
				,			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund receives revenue from a property tax levy and distributions are received from St. Joseph County in June and December. Expenditures are for debt service payments on capital leases and the due dates vary per lease. The fund is used to finance police vehicles and related equipment. The fund also receives PILOT payments from the Water Works and Wastewater utilities on a monthly basis.

62

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name	Cumulativ	ve Capital Impro	vement		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	407				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							_
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	410,000	-	150,000	-	-	260,000	37%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	700	144	647	267	-	53	92%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000	0%
Transfers In	-				-	-	0%
Total Revenue	435,700	144	150,647	267	-	285,053	35%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	365,907	-	184,125	183,750	-	181,782	50%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	365,907	-	184,125	183,750	-	181,782	50%
Net	69,793	144	(33,478)	(183,484)	-	103,271	

Cash Balance 277,753 65,999

Staffi	nq

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Revenue in this fund includes \$150,000 in hotel/motel taxes and \$247,000 in cigarette taxes from other units of government. The hotel/motel tax distribution is usually received in July or August and the cigarette tax allocation is usually received in June and December. In 2015, this fund is used to pay 75% of the 2011 Century Center Refunding bonds as it was in 2014. Payments on the Century Center bond are due in February and July. Because of timing of revenue and expenditures, this fund will often have a negative cash balance during the year.

C.,	minim	Cian	ifiaant	Cha	~~:~~		Canita	I Dec		Dalas	
-x	oiain	Sidn	ificant	SDE	nama	OH	Cabita	ı Pio	IECTS.	DeiOv	NΞ
	~	-		-		• • •			,		

None

Fund/Department Name	Major	Moves Construc	tion		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	412				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	25,000	790	4,364	4,134	-	20,636	17%
Bond Proceeds	, -	-	· -	, -	-	, -	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	1,023,178	586,589	586,589	368,031	-	436,589	57%
Transfers In	-	· <u>-</u>	· -	· -	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,048,178	587,379	590,953	372,166	-	457,225	56%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	750,000	_	_	_	_	750,000	0%
Debt Service	-	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Capital	1,635,033	312,495	312,605	209,388	632,064	690,364	58%
Transfers Out	-	012, 7 00	-	200,000	-	- 1	0%
Total Expenditures	2,385,033	312,495	312,605	209,388	632,064	1,440,364	40%
Net	(1,336,855)	274,884	278,347	162,778	(632,064)	(983,139)	

Cash Balance 2,435,336 3

Staffing

Full Time	-	-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Initial funding for the Major Moves fund in the amount of \$12,823,151 was received from the State of Indiana on September 15, 2006, derived from the State lease of the I-80 toll road to a private company. This fund has been used in the past to provide seed money for economic development projects at Douglas Road, Eddy Street Commons, and the Triangle Development near Notre Dame. The amounts advanced for these projects are being repaid by the respective tax increment financing (TIF) funds as per formal amortization schedules. In August the fund received the second of two semi-annual payments on these loans, totaling \$418,156 in principal and interest. Balances due as of Feb 29 are \$509,857 from Fund 435 (Douglas Rd.) and \$4,075,057 from Fund 436 (River East Residential). In 2016 with the first of two annual loans to the Parking Garages Fund 601 will be paid, \$750,000 each year. The second loan will be issued in 2017.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

The 2016 budget continues funding for the Smart Streets initiative and includes \$592K for Smart Streets, \$250K for the Boland Trail and \$80K for Bendix Drive (both projects moved from the LRSA Fund 251). The \$632K encumbered comprises \$279K for the downtown portion of the 2-way conversion of Main and Michigan/St. Joseph streets from Chippewa to LaSalle (the former IN-933), \$79K for the Marion St. roundabout, \$44K for the Bartlett St. roundabout, \$23K for the Western Ave. corridor sidewalks and striping, and \$31K for the Olive-Sample overpass. There remains a \$173K encumbrance for utility relocation for the US 31 construction on the south side of town; this encumbrance may be closed out soon.

64

Fund/Department Name	Morris Perfo	orming Arts Cen	ter Capital		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	416				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	100,000	2,700	7,776	9,289	-	92,224	8%
Interest Earnings	2,000	191	1,045	566	-	955	52%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	102,000	2,891	8,821	9,855	-	93,179	9%
expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	30,000	5,000	5,000	1,268	-	25,000	17%
Services	48,923	5,464	5,464	1,665	7,445	36,014	26%
Debt Service	, -	-	· -	· -	· -	, -	0%
Capital	<u>-</u>	-	-	_	_	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	78,923	10,464	10,464	2,933	7,445	61,014	23%
Net	23,077	(7,574)	(1,643)	6,921	(7,445)	32,165	

Cash Balance	515.083	522.342

Staffii	าต	

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund was established for the purpose of renovating, remodeling, or, otherwise improving the facilities and / or service to the patrons of the Morris Performing Arts Center. There is no staffing for this fund. Funds in this account are received from a per ticket surcharge included on every sold ticket.

_		61 141 4		_			
Fxi	olain	Significant	Spending	ı on Ca	nital Pro	iects R	elow:
-/	JIGILL	Oigiiiioaiic	Oponanie	, o oa	pitai i i o	,0000	0.011.

There are no Capital projects budgeted for this year.

	Community Revit	alization Enhan	cement District		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	434				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
levenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	56	101	55	-	(101)	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	-	56	101	55	-	(101)	0%
				30		(12.7)	- 70
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	_	<u>-</u>	-	_	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	-	_	0%
Services	_	_	_				0%
Debt Service	_	_	_	3,897	_	_	0%
Capital				5,037			0%
Transfers Out		_	•	-	_	-	0%
otal Expenditures	-			3,897	-	_	0%
			-	3,031			• 70
Net	-	56	101	(3,842)	-	(101)	
Cash Balance			0.504	5,996		, , ,	
Cash Balance			2,504	5,996			
taffing							
_							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- -	-				
Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen				Dliver area) up to	a maximum \$1M a	nnually through	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes	s generated within the	CRED district (w	vithin Studebaker/C				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y	s generated within the year in October and a	CRED district (w mount fluctuates	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y revenue last few years to make full det	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT I	e CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT I	e CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y revenue last few years to make full det	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT I	e CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y revenue last few years to make full det	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT I	e CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y revenue last few years to make full det	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT I	e CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y revenue last few years to make full det	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT I	e CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y revenue last few years to make full det	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT I	e CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y revenue last few years to make full det	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT I	e CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen CRED is derived from State sale taxes 2015.The distribution is made once a y revenue last few years to make full det	s generated within the year in October and a bt payment so COIT I	e CRED district (w mount fluctuates nad to make a po	vithin Studebaker/C significantly (note	nistorical revenue	es). Fund did not h		

66

Fund/Department Name	Palais Roya	ale Historic Pres	ervation		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	450				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	244901	7101001	7101001	7101001		24.4.100	
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	17,000	2,117	2,117	2,178	-	14,883	12%
Interest Earnings	300	28	154	70	-	146	51%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	_	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	_	_	-	-	_	-	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Total Revenue	17,300	2,145	2,271	2,248	-	15,029	13%
Total Neverlac	11,000	2,140	2,271	2,240		10,023	1070
Expenditures							
Personnel	_	-	_		-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Debt Service			_	_	_ [_	0%
	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-		0%
Net	17,300	2,145	2,271	2,248	-	15,029	
	,	, -		, -		-,-	
Cash Balance			78,685	65,409			
Cash Balance			78,685	65,409			
			78,685	65,409			
Staffing			78,685	65,409			
Staffing Full Time	-	-	78,685	65,409			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- -	78,685 - -	65,409			
Staffing Full Time	- - -	- - -	78,685 - - -	65,409			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total			- - -	65,409			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		om functions held a	t the Palais.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		om functions held a	it the Palais.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	nt the Palais.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund is established to help mainta	diture and Staffing in the Palais Royale.	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund is established to help mainta Explain Significant Spending on Ca	diture and Staffing in the Palais Royale.	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	t the Palais.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund is established to help mainta	diture and Staffing in the Palais Royale.	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		om functions held a	t the Palais.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund is established to help mainta Explain Significant Spending on Ca	diture and Staffing in the Palais Royale.	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund is established to help mainta Explain Significant Spending on Ca	diture and Staffing in the Palais Royale.	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund is established to help mainta Explain Significant Spending on Ca	diture and Staffing in the Palais Royale.	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund is established to help mainta Explain Significant Spending on Ca	diture and Staffing in the Palais Royale.	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	it the Palais.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen This fund is established to help mainta Explain Significant Spending on Ca	diture and Staffing in the Palais Royale.	Changes/Varian	- - - ces Below:		rom functions held a	t the Palais.	

67

Fund/Department Name	Football	Hall of Fame Ca	apital		Month	February	
1 411-41 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			*P				
Fund/Department Number	677				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue	Budget	Actual	Aotuai	Actual	Lilcumbianoss	Dalarioc	Dauget
Property Taxes	-	_	-	_	_	_	0%
Local Income Taxes	_	_	_		_	_	0%
Other Taxes	_	_	_		-	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	-		-	_	0%
Interest Earnings	2,000	184	1,017	617	_	983	51%
Bond Proceeds	_,000	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Income	_	_	_		_	_	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Revenue	2,000	184	1,017	617	-	983	51%
			-,			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0.70
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	_	-	_	-	0%
Supplies	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	0%
Services	83,801	15,819	20,477	13,213	229	63,095	25%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	84,801	15,819	20,477	13,213	229	64,095	24%
•	•						
Net	(82,801)	(15,635)	(19,460)	(12,596)	(229)	(63,112)	
Cash Balance			483,417	546,624			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-	1			
Total	-	-	-	1			

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Hall of Fame Capital fund covers maintenance and utilities expense on the building incurred by the City, including costs of the building after the Hall of Fame ceased operations in South Bend at the end of 2012. Deal struck to sell building in 2015---to close in early 2016. Our expenses should only be utilities until closing and a contingency for furnace units during first couple years under new ownership.

68

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name	Emergency	Medical Service	es Capital		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	287				Date Updated	3/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
levenue							<u>-</u> -
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	2,075,000	-	-	396,727	-	2,075,000	0%
Charges for Services	-	1,307,757	1,307,757	-	-	(1,307,757)	0%
Interest Earnings	500	942	5,200	-	-	(4,700)	1040%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	2,075,500	1,308,699	1,312,957	396,727	-	762,543	63%
expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Debt Service	55,000	_	_	_	_	55,000	0%
Capital	2,192,611	_	_	35,728	363,611	1,829,000	17%
Transfers Out	_,,	-	-	-	-	- ,525,566	0%
otal Expenditures	2,247,611	-	-	35,728	363,611	1,884,000	16%
Net	(172,111)	1,308,699	1,312,957	360,999	(363,611)	(1,121,457)	

Cash Balance 3,885,198 360,999

Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The revenues in this account are generated through user fees for the South Bend Fire Department EMS division. These funds are used for capital purchases such as fire apparatus, ambulances and major construction projects. There are no employees associated with this fund.

69

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Planned purchase of ambulance, replacement cardiac monitors, fleet vehicle.

Fund/Department Name	Emergency M	Medical Services	Operating		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	288				Date Updated	2/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	5,023,512	494,221	965,494	355,773	-	4,058,018	19%
Interest Earnings	10,000	800	4,498	3,194	-	5,502	45%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	· -	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	49,500	2,755	4,745	14,493	-	44,755	10%
Transfers In	2,000	· <u>-</u>	· -	-	-	2,000	0%
Total Revenue	5,085,012	497,776	974,737	373,460	-	4,110,275	19%
Expenditures							
Personnel	4,983,238	316,583	627,891	-	_	4,355,347	13%
Supplies	276,861	19,920	49,603	45,593	62,056	165,202	40%
Services	408,451	33,310	49,003	8,263	51,767	307,681	25%
Debt Service	447,093	318	225,901	226,401	2,046	219,146	51%
Capital	,	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	6,115,643	370,131	952,398	280,257	115,869	5,047,376	17%
Net	(1,030,631)	127,645	22,339	93,203	(115,869)	(937,101)	

Cash Balance 2,300,625 2,980,382

Staffing

 Full Time
 51.00
 51.00

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total
 51.00
 51.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The revenues in this account are generated through user fees for the South Bend Fire Department EMS division, Training Bureau, and Inspections. This Fund captures personnel and operating expenses primarily for Emergency Medical Services division and reflects a portion of the cost associated with operating ambulances.

70

E	-1-:-	C:amificant	C.a.a.a.d:.a.a	C : t. l	D==:	Dalassi
-x	nıaın	Significant	Spendino	on Canitai	Projects	BOIOW:
	piaiii	Significant	Openanig	on Supitui	1 10 1000	DCION.

None

Fund/Department Name	Consol	idated Building	Fund		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	600				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	-						
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	1,399,400	86,454	224,550	166,894	-	1,174,850	16%
Interest Earnings	5,000	698	3,876	787	-	1,124	78%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	· <u>-</u>	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	3,500	1,334	2,839	2,026	-	661	81%
Transfers In	2,110,068	· <u>-</u>	527,517	665,786	-	1,582,551	25%
Total Revenue	3,517,968	88,486	758,782	835,494	-	2,759,186	22%
Expenditures							
Personnel	2,862,499	209,488	414,992	411,680	501	2,447,006	15%
Supplies	160,417	7,620	12,061	13,900	14,250	134,106	16%
Services	1,311,150	61,420	117,081	78,698	228,081	965,988	26%
Debt Service	46,623	311	7,271	3,146	1,853	37,499	20%
Capital	70,285	-	30,608	-	39,677	0	100%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	4,450,974	278,838	582,013	507,424	284,362	3,584,599	19%
Net	(933,006)	(190,353)	176,769	328,070	(284,362)	(825,413)	

Cash Balance	2.073.593	1,062,839

Staffing			
Full Time	30.00	14.00	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	1.00	1.00	-
Total	31.00	15.00	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund now comprises the Consolidated Building Department, Code Enforcement and Animal Control. Code and Animal Control are managed together but are run separately from the Building Department per Council's wishes. The \$2.6 million transfer is from the EDIT Fund to cover Code and Animal Control activities which, unlike the Consolidated Building Department, are not enterprises by nature.

71

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			~	.:	D		D - I	
- x	nıaın	-510	niticant	-51	1enaina	nn	ı .an	nitai	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	7W -
	v.a	9.9		~	JOI 1411 19		OMP	,,,,,,,		JOULU	-0.	• • • • •

Fund/Department Name	P	arking Garages			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	601				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	1,048,226	86,858	173,886	145,093	-	874,341	17%
Interest Earnings	4,000	226	1,323	1,190	-	2,677	33%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	, -	, -	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,052,226	87,084	175,208	146,283	-	877,018	17%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	1,141,933	5,924	117,638	149,793	708,992	315,303	72%
Debt Service	250,000	-	-	-	-	250,000	0%
Capital	1,536	_	_	52,838	1,536	(0)	100%
Transfers Out	,500	_	_	-	- ,333	-	0%
Total Expenditures	1,393,469	5,924	117,638	202,631	710,528	565,303	59%
Net	(341,243)	81,161	57,570	(56,348)	(710,528)	311,715	

Cash Balance	698,187	1.017.281

Staffing

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Operations under outside contract with Downtown South Bend, Inc. so all expenses except capital are shown under Services line.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Encumbrances cover study to determine improvements to be made \$1,500,000 from Major Moves and additional \$587,000 from TIF will be spent on necessary improvements in 2016 and 2017.

72

Fund/Department Name	Solid	Waste Operation	ons		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	610				Date Updated	3/11/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	5,592,249	432,907	838,377	809,585	-	4,753,872	15%
Interest Earnings	2,500	56	585	439	-	1,915	23%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	2,000	26,825	26,825		-	(24,825)	1341%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	5,596,749	459,788	865,787	810,024	-	4,730,962	15%
expenditures							
Personnel	1,725,395	112,453	240,724	289,821	149	1,484,522	14%
Supplies	249,261	12,678	23,747	34,515	6,019	219,495	12%
Services	2,678,159	229,813	492,979	462,203	783,357	1,401,823	48%
Debt Service	19,400	4,850	9,700	-	9,700	-	100%
Capital		-	-	-		-	0%
Transfers Out	925,197		251,000	190,000		674,197	27%
otal Expenditures	5,597,412	359,794	1,018,151	976,539	799,224	3,780,037	32%
Net	(663)	99,994	(152,364)	(166,515)	(799,224)	950,925	

Cash Balance	155,204	229,300

Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary			
Full Time	26.20	25.10	25.10
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	26.20	25 10	25.40

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This Enterprise Fund charges City residents a monthly fee to pick up and dispose of their trash at area landfills and recycling centers. The operations of Solid Waste are totally funded by these user fees. Transfers out to Fund 611 are made to pay debt service obligations. Large encumbrances for landfill tipping fees make service expenses appear high.

73

		0:	:6: 4	0			O	4-11	D :		D - I -	
-x	nıaın	210	niticant	.5r	senaina	ı on	Lan	ITAI I	ro	IECTS	Reic	w.
-~	y i a i i i	٠.9	nificant	~	JO::G::19	, •	Oup.	····		,00.0		,

		lid Waste Capita	l		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	611				Date Updated	3/8/2016	
						0,0,2010	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	200	25	36	33	-	164	18%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	_	-	-	0%
Transfers In	925,197	-	251,000	190,000	-	674,197	27%
tal Revenue	925,397	25	251,036	190,033	-	674,361	27%
penditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	925,197	236	251,115	223,892	1,025	673,057	27%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
tal Expenditures	925,197	236	251,115	223,892	1,025	673,057	27%
Net	200	(212)	(79)	(33,858)	(1,025)	1,304	
		(= : = /	(/	(00,000)	(-,/	-,00	
Cash Balance			364	1,341			
ffing							
-	-	-	-				
Full Time	_	-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary							

74

Fund/Department Name	Water	Works Operation	ons		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	620				Date Updated	3.11.16	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	14,423,116	1,088,793	2,159,782	2,116,407	-	12,263,334	15%
Interest Earnings	26,000	1,277	7,652	4,582	-	18,348	29%
Bond Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	123,500	2,296	2,409	1,222	-	121,091	2%
Transfers In	31,500	1,384	3,260	2,334	-	28,240	10%
otal Revenue	14,604,116	1,093,751	2,173,103	2,124,545	-	12,431,013	15%
xpenditures							
Personnel	5,440,741	402,749	804,145	851,496	3,656	4,632,940	15%
Supplies	1,655,677	101,753	160,637	68,756	133,527	1,361,513	18%
Services	5,352,541	453,823	703,951	577,863	629,867	4,018,723	25%
Debt Service	119,687	1,373	6,325	1,173	3,555	109,806	8%
Capital	,	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	4,416,011	567,945	908,429	814,546	-	3,507,582	21%
otal Expenditures	16,984,657	1,527,644	2,583,488	2,313,834	770,605	13,630,564	20%
Net	(2,380,541)	(433,893)	(410,385)	(189,289)	(770,605)	(1,199,551)	

Cash Balance	3,577,786	4,088,524

Staffing			
Full Time	72.30	72.05	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	6.30	2.50	
Total	78 60	74 55	_

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The purpose of this fund is to account for all revenue and operational expense of the water utility. This fund provides the monies for debt service obligations, reserve requirements and revenue funded capital improvements through transfer of monies to other funds within the utility operations. Encumbered expenditures include previous year rollover and current year value orders.

75

		0:	:6: 4	O			O	4-11	D :		D - I -	
-x	nıaın	210	niticant	.5r	senaina	ı on	Lan	ITAI I	ro	IECTS	Reic	w.
-~	y i a i i i	٠.9	nificant	~	JO::G::19	, •	Oup.	····		,00.0		,

Fund/Department Name	Wa	ter Works Capita	al		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	622				Date Updated	3.11.16	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior	_		
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
Devenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							00/
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	15,000	1,055	5,823	3,457	-	9,177	39%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	15,000	1,055	5,823	3,457	-	9,177	39%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	821,797	-	-	82,845	177,797	644,000	22%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	821,797	-	-	82,845	177,797	644,000	22%
Net	(806,797)	1,055	5,823	(79,388)	(177,797)	(634,823)	

Cash Balance 2,886,231 3,045,894

Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund is used for acquiring, constructing, and improving fixed assets. Investment income is greater than anticipated.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Encumb: Meter Reading Mobile Management Software (1) \$18,188, Interactive Voice Response(IVR) System Upgrade (1) \$15,000, and 3 1/2 Tn Utility Truck (1) \$144,609

76

Fund/Department Name	Water	Works Bond Ca	apital		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	623				Date Updated	3.11.16	
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date	Prior Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
L Revenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Property Taxes	_	_	-	-	_	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	_	_	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	_	_	_	221	_	_	0%
Bond Proceeds	_	_	_		_	_	0%
Donations	_	_	_	-	_	_	0%
Other Income	_	_	_	-	_	-	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Revenue	-	-	-	221	-	_	0%
				<u> </u>		-	U / 0
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	_	-	46,638	-	-	0%
Services	-	_	-	2,171	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	· -	-	-	0%
Capital	-	_	_	219	_	-	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_		_	_	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	49,028	-	-	0%
				·			
Net	-	-	-	(48,807)	-	-	
Cash Balance			_	171,482			
Justi Bulative			-	171,402			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend The purpose of this fund is to segregate additions, extension and improvements. were fully expended at July 14, 2015. Explain Significant Spending on Capital Significant Spending on Capital Significant Spending on Capital Spending Spend	the use of bond pro Revenue bonds w	ceeds that are a ere issued in Ju	applied to the acqui				

77

Fund/Department Name	Water Wo	orks Customer D	eposit		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	624				Date Updated	3.11.16	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
venue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services		-	-		-		0%
Interest Earnings	8,400	553	3,055	1,630	-	5,345	36%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	0.400	553	2.055	4.000	-	- E 24E	0% 36%
tal Revenue	8,400	553	3,055	1,630	-	5,345	ახ%
penditures							
Personnel	_	_	_			_	0%
Supplies			_	_	_	_	0%
Services		-		-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	_	_	_		_	_	0%
Capital	_	_		_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	8,400	553	1,087	776	_	7,313	13%
tal Expenditures	8,400	553	1,087	776	-	7,313	13%
•	-,		.,			,,,,,	
Net	-	-	1,968	854	-	(1,968)	
Cook Balance			4 540 044	1 400 F40			
Cash Balance			1,518,811	1,489,519			
_							
affing Full Time	-	-	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- -	- -	-				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- - -	- - -	- -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - -	- - -					
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent							
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of this fund is to retain see	curity deposits collec	ted from custome	rs when establishi	ng new service.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Properties of this fund is to retain see	curity deposits collec	ted from custome	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Properties of this fund is to retain see	curity deposits collec	ted from custome	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent The purpose of this fund is to retain see	curity deposits collec	ted from custome	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent Properties of this fund is to retain see	curity deposits collec	ted from custome	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of this fund is to retain seconds.	curity deposits collec	ted from custome	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of this fund is to retain seconds.	curity deposits collec	ted from custome	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of this fund is to retain see	curity deposits collec	ted from custome	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of this fund is to retain seconds.	curity deposits collec	ted from custome	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to retain see deposits are released and credited again	curity deposits collectinst final bills. Invest	ted from custome ment earning inc	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of this fund is to retain see	curity deposits collectinst final bills. Invest	ted from custome ment earning inc	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to retain see deposits are released and credited again	curity deposits collectinst final bills. Invest	ted from custome ment earning inc	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to retain see deposits are released and credited again	curity deposits collectinst final bills. Invest	ted from custome ment earning inc	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to retain see deposits are released and credited again	curity deposits collectinst final bills. Invest	ted from custome ment earning inc	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to retain see deposits are released and credited again	curity deposits collectinst final bills. Invest	ted from custome ment earning inc	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to retain see deposits are released and credited again	curity deposits collectinst final bills. Invest	ted from custome ment earning inc	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to retain see deposits are released and credited again	curity deposits collectinst final bills. Invest	ted from custome ment earning inc	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	
Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence The purpose of this fund is to retain seed deposits are released and credited again	curity deposits collectinst final bills. Invest	ted from custome ment earning inc	rs when establishi	ng new service. n anticipated.	Upon termination o	f service, these	

Fund/Department Name	Wat	er Works Sinkin	ıg		Month	February	
	•		_				
Fund/Department Number	625				Date Updated	3.11.16	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	3,600	14	571	469	-	3,029	16%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	2,046,081	170,505	341,010	340,550	-	1,705,071	17%
Total Revenue	2,049,681	170,519	341,581	341,019	-	1,708,100	17%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	2,046,081	-	-	-	-	2,046,081	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	3,600	14	565	467	-	3,035	16%
Total Expenditures	2,049,681	14	565	467	-	2,049,116	0%
Fr.						(2.11.2.12)	
Net	-	170,505	341,016	340,552	-	(341,016)	
Cash Balance			345,421	345,208			
Casii Daiaiice			340,42 l	343,200			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The purpose of this fund is to disburse principal and interest payments on obligated debt to paying agent trustees. The source of monies for debt repayment are transfers from the water utility operating fund 620. Biannual installments are disbursed at the end of June and December. June's payment includes 50% of the annual interest and December's payment comprises the rest of the interest and all of the principal.

79

		O:	:f: 4	O			O	D		D - I	
⊢ X I	กเลเท	Sian	iticant	Sne	naina	on	Capital	Pro	IECTS	Reinv	v٠
_^	J	0.9	mount	Opo	9	•	oup.tu.		jooto	-0.01	• •

Fund/Department Name	Water V	Vorks Bond Res	serve		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	626				Date Updated	3.11.16	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	9,500	589	3,250	1,778		6,250	34%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In		-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	9,500	589	3,250	1,778	-	6,250	34%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	9,500	-	-	-	-	9,500	0%
Total Expenditures	9,500	-	-	-	-	9,500	0%
Net	-	589	3,250	1,778	-	(3,250)	
Cash Balance			1,642,812	1,648,455			
		<u>, </u>					
Staffin a							
Staffing Full Time							
		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
The purpose of this fund is to ensure of				lance in fund is de	etermined by debt s	ervice financing	
arrangements at bond issuance. The						3	
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Below	':					
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						

Fund/Department Name	Water Works Res	Vater Works Reserve Operations & Maintenance			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	629				Date Updated	3.11.16	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	10,000	817	4,514	2,295	-	5,486	45%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-		-	-	0%
Transfers In	165,166	227,461	227,461	150,228	-	(62,295)	138%
Total Revenue	175,166	228,278	231,975	152,523	-	(56,809)	132%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	10,000	817	1,608	1,092	-	8,392	16%
Total Expenditures	10,000	817	1,608	1,092	-	8,392	16%
Net	165,166	227,461	230,367	151,431	_	(65,201)	
INGL	105,100	221,401	230,307	151,451	- !	(03,201)	
Cash Balanco			2 /62 728	2 235 267			

Cash Balance	2.462.7	'28 2.235.267

<u> </u>		
Sta	ITTI	na

Full Time	-	-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	-	-	

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The purpose of this fund is to hold cash reserves to serve as fiscal protection against the risk of revenue shortfalls, emergencies and other economic risks that may impact the Water Utility's ability to meet financial commitments. Investment earning income is greater than anticipated. The Cash Balance of this fund is required to be equivalent to two months' worth of operating expenditures in Fund 620, excluding transfers.

81

C.,	minim	Cian	ifiaant	Cha	~~:~~		Canita	I Dec		Dalas	
-x	oiain	Sidn	ificant	SDE	nama	OH	Cabita	ı Pio	IECTS.	DeiOv	NΞ
	~	-		-		• • •			,		

Fund/Department Name	Sewe	Sewer Repair Insurance			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	640				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	561,225	51,842	103,940	102,981		457,285	19%
Interest Earnings	3,500	614	3,345	1,662		155	96%
Bond Proceeds	-					-	0%
Donations	-				-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	564,725	52,457	107,285	104,643	-	457,440	19%
Expenditures	400.000	44.0=0		00.400		40= 00=	400/
Personnel	188,900	11,858	23,665	32,126		165,235	13%
Supplies	41,569	122	1,650	2,461	11,251	28,667	31%
Services	290,487	12,493	31,755	44,006	13,650	245,082	16%
Debt Service	28,457				-	28,457	0%
Capital					-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	549,413	24,473	57,071	78,593	24,901	467,441	15%
Net	15,312	27,984	50,214	26,050	(24,901)	(10,000)	

Cash Balance	1.701.6	337 1.530.104

Staffing			
Full Time	2.20	1.85	-
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total	2.20	1 95	_

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Sewer Insurance program is funded by a monthly charge on city residents' sewer bills. The city is responsible for the main sewer line; from the main line to the house is the homeowner's responsibility. This program helps residents who have an issue with their lateral that cannot be resolved by a simple clean-out by a plumber, i.e., collapsed line, complete root infiltration, etc. that requires excavation work. The program is set up so that the homeowner pays a maximum \$500.00 deductible toward the cost of the repair and the city pays the rest.

82

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			C:	4-11	D		D - I	
- x	niain	310	niticant	-50	Menaina	ı on	Cani	taı ı	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	nw-
	piaiii	9.9		~ P	, o	,	Oup.			JOULU	-0.	• • • •

Fund/Department Name	Sewag	e Works Operat	ions		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	641				Date Updated	3/11/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	36,538,600	3,014,643	5,970,582	5,556,698	-	30,568,018	16%
Interest Earnings	65,000	3,456	19,381	9,797	-	45,619	30%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	92,000	4,101	4,415	7,577	-	87,585	5%
Transfers In	16,000	1,345	2,646	1,792	-	13,354	17%
otal Revenue	36,711,600	3,023,545	5,997,024	5,575,864	-	30,714,576	16%
xpenditures							
Personnel	7,573,583	531,745	1,066,932	1,328,386	33	6,506,618	14%
Supplies	2,292,608	96,022	224,764	202,488	251,547	1,816,297	21%
Services	16,901,880	852,088	1,778,688	1,653,295	2,343,599	12,779,593	24%
Debt Service	678,685	78	190,515	133,557	3,339	484,831	29%
Capital	-	-	-	-		-	0%
Transfers Out	12,289,388	1,657,617	2,418,510	1,803,158		9,870,878	20%
otal Expenditures	39,736,144	3,137,550	5,679,409	5,120,884	2,598,519	31,458,217	21%
Net	(3,024,544)	(114,006)	317,616	454,980	(2,598,519)	(743,641)	

-		
Cash Balance	9,226,110	9,260,229

Staffing			
Full Time	93.24	85.43	85.43
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	11.44	8.67	8.67
Total	104 68	0/ 10	9/110

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This enterprise fund utilizes monthly fees received from residents and businesses to properly treat, transport, and dispose of generated sewage. Large encumbrances for supplies and services contribute to the higher percentage of budget used. Debt service payments are made in accordance with City amortization schedules.

83

ŁΧ	pla	ın S	sign	itica	int S	spending	on	Ca _l	pital P	ro	jects	Ве	low:
_		_											

Capital spending for Sewage works is shown in Fund 642.

Fund/Department Name	Sew	age Works Capi	tal		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	642				Date Updated	3/8/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
levenue							_
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Interest Earnings	45,000	3,000	17,620	4,199	-	27,380	39%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Transfers In	2,487,000	-	-	-	-	2,487,000	0%
otal Revenue	2,532,000	3,000	17,620	4,199	-	2,514,380	1%
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	11,901	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital Transfers Out	7,631,946 -	53,387 -	688,430 -	74,319 -	4,480,628 -	2,462,888	68% 0%
otal Expenditures	7,631,946	53,387	688,430	86,219	4,480,628	2,462,888	68%
Net	(5,099,946)	(50,387)	(670,810)	(82,020)	(4,480,628)	51,492	

Cash Balance	8,070,261	3.669.702

Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund is used to purchase capital equipment and fund major renovations/restorations for the Wastewater and Sewer Departments. The primary source of income is from Sewage Works Operating Fund #641, which transfers funds here as needed.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Year to Date totals spent include: Wastewater Treatment Plant Primary Clarifier Rehab \$158,675, Wastewater Treatment Plant Secondary Improvements \$53,387 and Digesters #1 & #3 Clean and Rehab \$476,368.

84

Fund/Department Name	Sewage Works	Reserve Operat	ions & Maint.		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	643				Date Updated	3/8/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	16,000	1,345	7,428	3,767	-	8,572	46%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	_	-	-	0%
Transfers In	536,997	896,725	896,725	256,086	-	(359,728)	167%
otal Revenue	552,997	898,070	904,153	259,853	-	(351,156)	164%
Expenditures							
Personnel							0%
	•	-	-	-	-	-	
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	4 700	-	-	0%
Transfers Out Total Expenditures	16,000 16,000	1,345 1,345	2,646 2,646	1,792 1,792	-	13,354 13,354	17% 17%
	10,000	1,040	2,040	1,7 32		10,004	11 /0
Net	536,997	896,725	901,507	258,061	-	(364,510)	
Cash Balance			4,575,374	3,678,649			
No. ffile a							
Staffing Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	_	_	_				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen							
The purpose of this fund is to hold the				Nastewater) bud	geted operating expe	enses in reserve.	
A transfer was done in this month to a	djust the balance to s	tay in compliance) .				
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Below	<u>/:</u>					

Fund/Department Name		Sewage Sinking		1	Month	February	
rund/Department Name		Sewaye Silikiliy		I	WOTILIT	February	
Fund/Department Number	649				Date Updated	3/8/2016	
i dila/boparamont itambor	0.0				Date operior	0,0,2010	
ı	Current	Current	Current	Prior		ī	
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
ı	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue		-	-	-		i	
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-		-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-			-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-			-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-			-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	7,000	719	2,325	1,050	-	4,675	33%
Bond Proceeds	-	-			-	-	0%
Donations	-	-			-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-			-	-	0%
Transfers In	9,267,391	760,893	1,521,785	1,547,073		7,745,606	16%
Total Revenue	9,274,391	761,612	1,524,111	1,548,123		7,750,280	16%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	8,000	500	1,850	1,850	-	6,150	23%
Debt Service	9,266,298			-	-	9,266,298	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	9,274,298	500	1,850	1,850	-	9,272,448	0%
Net	93	761,112	1,522,261	1,546,273		(1,522,168)	
I							
Cash Balance			2,327,001	2,336,609			
							1
Staffing							
Full Time		-	_				ļ
Don't Time (Consequel/Townseque							

Total	-	-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Full Time	-	-	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund is used to pay all debt service obligations for Wastewater and Sewers. Mandatory transfers in from Operating Fund 641 are done in specified amounts each month to satisfy bond covenants.

86

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name	Sewage	Debt Service Ro	eserve		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	653				Date Updated	3/8/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	~~ _ ~		- 1010001	. 1010141		_3.4	
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	_	-	-	-	0% 0%
Charges for Services	_	<u>-</u>	-	_	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	25	-	-	(25)	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In Total Revenue	-	-	25	-	-	(25)	0% 0%
TOTAL NEVELING	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		(23)	U /0
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Net	-	-	25	-	-	(25)	
Cash Balance			4,105,649	7,286,832			
			1,100,010	,,			
01-111-11							
Staffing Full Time							
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary		-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
This Debt Reserve fund is held in a sep							
re-funding of three older Sewer Bonds i	in 2015, the required	reserve now has	s a lower cash bala	ince. A reconcill	lation of this accour	nt is done	
monthly.							
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Relow	<i>ı</i> :					
	Joolo Bolon	-					
 							

87

Fund/Department Name	Se	ewer Bond 2011			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	659				Date Updated	3/8/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							-
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	2,000	85	469	1,807	-	1,531	23%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	2,000	85	469	1,807	-	1,531	23%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	-	0%
Services	9,606	_		3,917	9,606	_	100%
Debt Service	-	_	_	-	-	_	0%
Capital	162,482	_		641,919	162,482	_	100%
Transfers Out	-	_	_	-		_	0%
Total Expenditures	172,088	-	•	645,836	172,088	-	100%
Net	(170,088)	85	469	(644,029)	(172,088)	1,531	

Cash Balance	232,363	955.357

Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This Sewage Works Revenue Bond closed in October of 2011. The remaining cash balance has been fully encumbered and is expected to be spent in 2016. The significant projects this bond has funded are listed below.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

From issue late in 2011, this bond has funded numerous projects including Diamond Ave. Trunk Sewer, Phase II \$3.7 million, East Bank Sewer Separation, Phase II \$2.8 million, East Bank Sewer Separation, Phase III \$2.3 million, LaSalle School Area Sewer Separation, \$1.7 million, East Bank Sewer Separation, Phase III \$545,000, Southwood Sewer Separation, \$1,438,816, Diamond Ave. Trunk Sewer, Phase III \$248,000, St. Joseph River CSO Stabilization \$217,831, Secondary Clarifier Upgrade \$494,141, Wastewater Treatment Plant Digester Upgrade \$5,782,989.

88

Fund/Department Name	Se	ewer Bond 2012			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	661				Date Updated	3/8/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	25,000	5,057	28,135	18,638	-	(3,135)	113%
Bond Proceeds	· -	, -	· -	, -	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-		-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	25,000	5,057	28,135	18,638	-	(3,135)	113%
Expenditures							
Personnel							0%
	-	-	•	-	-	-	0% 0%
Supplies Services	850,000	-	-	-	-	- 850,000	0% 0%
Debt Service	650,000	-	-	-	-	650,000	0% 0%
	10 227 002	1 1 1 2 1 1 2	1 261 720	200.040	11 602 640	- 6 204 677	0% 67%
Capital	19,337,062	1,143,403	1,261,739	288,246	11,693,646	6,381,677	
Transfers Out	20 497 062	1 142 402	1 261 720	200 246	11 602 646	7 224 677	0%
Total Expenditures	20,187,062	1,143,403	1,261,739	288,246	11,693,646	7,231,677	64%
Net	(20,162,062)	(1,138,346)	(1,233,603)	(269,608)	(11,693,646)	(7,234,813)	

Cash Balance	12,964,47	9 16,549,657
--------------	-----------	--------------

Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Current year spending from this Bond has been for the CSO LTCP re-look \$215,363, East Bank Sewer Separation-Phase 5 \$18,484, WWTP Secondary Clarifier Modifications \$1,018,806, and WWTP Grit/Screening Improvements \$9,086.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Since issue through 2015, projects funded from this Bond include: East Bank Sewer Separation-Phase 4 \$2.6 million, Diamond Ave. Sewer Separation Phase 3, \$2.6 million, Prairie Avenue Sewer Separation-Phase I \$600,445, Southwood Sewer Separation \$919,608, Fairfax Sewer \$70,022, East Bank Sewer Separation-Phase 5 \$574,681, Sewer Sensory Control Network \$193,609, Wastewater Treatment Plant Grit/Screening Improvements \$145,736, Secondary Clarifier Modifications \$1,357,201, CSO LTCP re-look \$1,528,341, and misc other \$2,070.

89

Fund/Department Name	2013A C	ost of Issuance	Fund		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	664				Date Updated	3/8/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	9						
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings	- - - - -	- - - - 2	- - - - 9	- - - - 5	- - - - -	- - - - - (9)	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income Transfers In Total Revenue	- - - -	- - - - 2	- - - - - 9	- - - - - 5	- - - -	- - - - - (9)	0% 0% 0% 0% 0%
TOTAL IVEACURE	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>		(9)	U /0
Expenditures Personnel Supplies Services Debt Service Capital Transfers Out Total Expenditures	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Total Experiantales							070
Net	-	2	9	5	-	(9)	
Cash Balance			4,515	4,485			
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expend This fund was set up to pay the issue of The remaining cash balance should be	osts related to the re-	funding of the 20	004 Sewer bond a	nd 1998 SRF Loa closed out.	an. Those costs we	re paid in 2013.	
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	:					

90

Fund/Department Name	2015 S	ewer Bond Issu	ance		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	666				Date Updated	3/8/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Acutal	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	.						
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Interest Earnings	_	- 5	- 81	-	-	(81)	0%
Bond Proceeds		-	-	_	_	(01)	0%
Donations	_	_	-	-	_	_	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	-	5	81	-	-	(81)	0%
Expenditures Personnel							00/
Personnei Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Services	_	-	2,500	-	-	(2,500)	0%
Debt Service	_	_	-	_	_	(2,000)	0%
Capital	-	_	-	-	_	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	-	-	2,500	-	-	(2,500)	0%
Net	-	5	(2,419)		-	2,419	
			•		_	_,	
Cash Balance			6,671	-			
Staffing							
Full Time		-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expended This fund was set up to pay the legal are of those expenses were paid in December 1975.	nd financial accounrti	Changes/Varian ing costs associa	ces Below: Ited with the refund	ing of the 2006,	2007, and 2007B S	ewer bonds. Most	
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	/:					

91

Fund/Department Name		Century Center			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	670				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	,						
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	- 4 242 426	-	- - -	- -	-	- - -	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	1,313,436	- 200 752	656,725 -	- 946 626	-	656,711	50% 0% 20%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds	2,664,721	390,752 -	523,821 -	816,636 -	-	2,140,900	0%
Donations Other Income	- - 5,630	- - 6,169	- - 6,547	- - (148)	-	- - (917)	0% 0% 116%
Transfers In	-	· -	-	· -	-	` -	0%
Total Revenue	3,983,787	396,920	1,187,093	816,489	-	2,796,694	30%
Expenditures							
Personnel	2,249,773	174,161	328,637	302,077	-	1,921,136	15%
Supplies	473,779	34,350	101,915	50,504	-	371,864	22%
Services Debt Service	1,154,774 -	102,230	209,546	239,364		945,228	18% 0%
Capital	14,722	-	_	_	_	14,722	0%
Transfers Out	79,390	-	-	-	-	79,390	0%
Total Expenditures	3,972,438	310,741	640,098	591,945	-	3,332,340	16%
Net	11,349	86,180	546,995	224,543	_	(535,646)	

Cash Balance 1,750,812 1,310,487

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

SMG has assumed management of Century Center effective July 1, 2013. One of their contractual duties is to reduce the operating deficit in the fund. Covered by hotel/motel tax revenue which is received twice per year. The first installment was received in February 2015. Other income includes charges to large conferences for electric costs. Although charges for services are down, personnel expenditures are also down as they are controlling their costs. Also, charges for services will likely stay low as the Century Center is going to begin many energy savings construction projects which is putting many of their rooms out of inventory for months at a time. However, the energy savings and their efforts to become more "green" will likely help attract future business.

92

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Fund/Department Name	Cen	tury Center Capi	tal		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	671				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	500	79	164	45	-	336	33%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	500	79	164	45	-	336	33%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	<u>-</u>	_	-	41,156	-	_	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	25,000	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	66,156	-	-	0%
Net	500	79	164	(66,111)		336	

Cash Balance	1.002.236	1.352.551

Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

SMG contributed a one time amount of \$575,000 to cover capital expenses in August 2013. The remainder of these funds have been appropriated for spending during 2015. \$25,000 was appropriated to help pay for the Wall of Fame in conjunction with the South Bend Alumni Association. \$50,000 was transferred out to the new fund 672 for bond payments on the Energy Savings Contract.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond was taken out in May 2015. Approximately \$192,000 will be used as a down payment on the construction contract, thus reducing the amount necessary to be funded by bond issuance. The actual bond payments will be made with hotel/motel funds through a new fund, Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Service, that was seeded with a \$50,000 transfer from this fund in May.

93

Fund/Donortmont Name	Continu Conton F	normy Conserve	ation Daht Suc		Month	Eshruari.	
Fund/Department Name	Century Center E	nergy Conserv	ation Debt SVC		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	672				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
				. .			
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	457.740	-	-	-	-	457.704	0%
Interest Earnings	157,742	4	8	-	-	157,734	0%
Bond Proceeds Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Income	<u>.</u>	-	<u>.</u>	_	-	-	0%
Transfers In	79,390	-	-	_	_	79,390	0%
Total Revenue	237,132	4	8			237,124	0%
Total Novellac	231,132	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>-</u>	231,124	U /0
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	237,132	-	-	-	-	237,132	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	237,132	-	-	-	-	237,132	0%
Net	-	4	8	-	_	(8)	
						(-/,	
Cash Balance			50,040	-			
Cash Balance			50,040	-			
			50,040	-			
Cash Balance Staffing Full Time	-	-	50,040				
Staffing Full Time	- -	- -	50,040 - -	•			
Staffing	- - -	- - -	50,040 - - -	•			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - -	- - -	- - -	-			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - - diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	- - - diture and Staffing was taken out in Ma	- - - Changes/Varia n y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	- - - diture and Staffing was taken out in Ma	- - - Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	- - - diture and Staffing was taken out in Ma	- - - Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	diture and Staffing was taken out in Ma	- - - Changes/Varia n y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	- - - diture and Staffing was taken out in Ma	- - - Changes/Varia n y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	- - diture and Staffing was taken out in Ma	- - - Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	diture and Staffing was taken out in Ma	- - - Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	- - - diture and Staffing was taken out in Ma	- - - Changes/Varia n y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	- - diture and Staffing was taken out in Ma	- - - Changes/Varian y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond bond payments.	was taken out in Ma	y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond	was taken out in Ma	y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond bond payments.	was taken out in Ma	y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond bond payments.	was taken out in Ma	y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond bond payments.	was taken out in Ma	y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond bond payments.	was taken out in Ma	y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond bond payments.	was taken out in Ma	y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond bond payments.	was taken out in Ma	y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended A Qualified Energy Conservation Bond bond payments.	was taken out in Ma	y 2015. The \$50	- - - -			e fund for future	

94

Fund/Department Name	C	entral Services			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	222				Date Updated	3/10/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental			-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	8,181,507	669,571	1,226,910	1,316,570	-	6,954,597	15%
Interest Earnings	3,240	293	2,380	1,490	-	860	73%
Bond Proceeds					-	-	0%
Donations					-	-	0%
Other Income	49,890	1,771	3,750	26,432	-	46,140	8%
Transfers In	, -	, -	, -	-	-	, -	0%
Total Revenue	8,234,637	671,636	1,233,040	1,344,491	-	7,001,597	15%
Expenditures							
Personnel	3,143,175	203,169	408,168	502,373		2,735,007	13%
Supplies	190,636	(2,259)	(449)	(8,996)	9,847	181,238	5%
Services	4,812,674	429,965	766,441	806,608	2,890,266	1,155,966	76%
Debt Service	12,475	210	1,325	1,414	630	10,520	16%
Capital	12,770	210	1,020	1,717	-	10,320	0%
Transfers Out	130,519	_		_		130,519	0%
Total Expenditures	8,289,479	631,085	1,175,486	1,301,399	2,900,743	4,213,250	49%
Net	(54,842)	40,550	57,554	43,092	(2,900,743)	2,788,347	

Cash Balance	1,488,49	7 1,676,827

Staffing			
Full Time	42.00	37.00	37.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	3.00	3.00	3.00
Total	45.00	40.00	40.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Central Services Division consists of six cost centers that provide a variety of services to other city departments, along with several local county, state and federal agencies. In Feb we had 1,427 vehicle repairs. Average Fuel prices for February is \$1.14 for Unleaded and \$1.39 for Diesel. Budgeted amount per gallon is \$3.20. The Radio Shop's project was the AVL installation of all new radios without loss of service to all departments. Equipment Services continues to purchase new vehicles with compressed natural gas or hybrids.

Sustainability Office had no major expenditures. Due to slow hiring of replacement FTE, a temporary employee is working 20hrs/week. Job should be filled by April.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

The capital expenses for 2015 were moved to a new Fund #224 for \$271,850. We are transfering monies out of our cash reserve over to fund 224 to cover our 2015 capital expenses. We had \$120,000 roll over from 2014 to 2015 for capital expenses to converting our garage so we can work on CNG vehicles.

95

Fund/Department Name	Centr	al Services Cap	ital		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	224				Date Updated	3/11/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	-	68	382	-	-	(382)	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	_	-	-	-	` -	0%
Donations	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	130,519			-	-	130,519	0%
otal Revenue	130,519	68	382	-	-	130,137	0%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	20,000	-	-	-	-	20,000	0%
Services	60,019	-	-	-	-	60,019	0%
Debt Service	,	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	225,565	23,369	23,369	-	151,696	50,500	78%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	305,584	23,369	23,369	-	151,696	130,519	57%
Net	(175,065)	(23,301)	(22,988)	-	(151,696)	(382)	
Cash Balance	, ,	,	163,932	-		, ,,	

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

Full Time	-	-
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-
Total	-	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This is a new fund for 2015. Revenues are a transfer from Central Services.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Capital projects for 2015 including a roof replacement for the Equipment Services building (\$150,433), & Scanner/software for Inventory/fleet system for \$24,632 encumbrances were carried over to 2016. The 2016 Capital projects are: Radio tower repairs, new overhead door for garage, paving of lot, CNG compressor maintenance costs, inground hoists, new pressure washer.

96

Fund/Department Name	Lia	ability Insurance			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	226				Date Updated	3/14/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	2,223,483	185,290	368,591	201,190	-	1,854,892	17%
Interest Earnings	20,500	1,659	9,172	6,261	-	11,328	45%
Bond Proceeds	, -	, -	· -	, -	_	, -	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	10,000	12,878	12,878	-	-	(2,878)	129%
Transfers In	, -	, -	· -	-	_	-	0%
Total Revenue	2,253,983	199,828	390,641	207,451	-	1,863,342	17%
Expenditures							
Personnel	250,135	16,046	32,006	42,663	-	218,129	13%
Supplies	30,734	1,282	1,387	5,067	8,693	20,655	33%
Services	2,839,479	219,320	300,696	470,062	105,584	2,433,199	14%
Debt Service	_,000,0		-	-	-	_, .55, .55	0%
Capital	-	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Expenditures	3,120,348	236,647	334,089	517,792	114,277	2,671,983	14%
Net	(866,365)	(36,820)	56,553	(310,340)	(114,277)	(808,641)	

Cash Balance	4,581,771	5,369,733

Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary		
Full Time	3.00	3.00
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-
Total	2.00	2.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This internal service fund handles operations relating to business insurance and claims--property, liability, workers compensation, etc.--and the operation of the Safety and Risk Department. Revenues for this fund come from other City funds who pay a share proportionate to their expected expense. Personnel expenditures are for 2 Safety and Risk personnel and an attorney who processes claims for the City. The City has budgeted \$1 million in 2016 for expected liability cliams, \$530,000 for excess coverage premiums for property insurance, and \$852,000 in expected workers compensation activities. Miscellaneous income is slightly over budget due to a higher than expected reimbursement from a worker's compensation claim. The revenue budget will be adjusted in March.

97

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			C:	4-11	D		D - I	
- x	niain	310	niticant	-50	Menaina	ı on	Cani	taı ı	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	nw-
	piaiii	9.9		~ P	, o	,	Oup.			JOULU	-0.	• • • •

No capital expenditures are budgeted in 2016.

Fund/Department Name	Take I	dome Vehicle Po	olice		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	278				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							<u>-</u>
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	4,480	8,950	11,740	-	(8,950)	0%
Interest Earnings	4,000	237	1,297	569	-	2,703	32%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	60,400	4,480	8,950	11,740	-	51,450	15%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	64,400	9,197	19,197	24,049	-	45,203	30%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	10,000	-	53	-	-	9,947	1%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	10,000	-	53	-	-	9,947	1%
Net	54,400	9,197	19,144	24,049		35,256	
1400	57,700	5,137	13,177	27,073	_	55,250	

Cash Balance	660,616	540,061
--------------	---------	---------

Staffii	าต	

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund charges police officers for liability insurance and gasoline costs for take home police vehicles. The cash reserve in this fund has increased in recent years and is expected to increase during 2016. Claims have been minimal in this fund since it was created. This fund is classified as an Internal Service Fund for financial reporting. Revenue for 2016 is less than 2015 due to the timing of biweekly payroll. The revenue is the amount deducted from officer pay for the vehicle take home program. In 2015 there were five payrolls paid through the end of February compared to four in 2016.

98

C.,	minim	Cian	ifiaant	Cha	~~:~~		Canita	I Dec		Dalas	
-x	oiain	Sidn	ificant	SDE	nama	OH	Cabita	ı Pio	IECTS.	DeiOv	NΞ
	~	-		-		• • •			,		

_	_	2	•
N	\sim	n	_

Fund/Department Name	3	311 Call Center			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	279				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income Transfers In	499,358 499,358	39,201 39,201	77,979 77,979			- - - 421,379 - - - - - 421,379	0% 0% 0% 16% 0% 0% 0% 0%
otal Revenue	499,338	39,201	77,979	-	-	421,379	16%
expenditures							
Personnel	459,575	37,632	74,256			385,319	16%
Supplies	5,300	7	599			4,701	11%
Services	34,482	1,562	3,124			31,358	9%
Debt Service						-	0%
Capital						-	0%
Transfers Out						-	0%
otal Expenditures	499,357	39,201	77,979	-	-	421,378	16%
Net	1				-	1	

Cash Balance - -

Staffing Full Time 6.00 6.00 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary 2.00 2.00 Total 8.00 8.00

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This internal service fund is new in 2016. Expenses in previous years were charged to the General Fund. The fund is used to track operational revenues and expenditures of the 311 Call Center. Revenues are charges for services to the City departments that are served by the Call Center. The Call Center is still growing, so revenues will increase as more departments are served. Expenditures are predominantly related to salaries and benefits for the Call Center employees.

99

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

No capital spending planned for 2016.

Fund/Department Name	Self-Fund	ded Employee B	enefits		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	711				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	17,151,500	1,362,897	2,743,291	2,450,793	-	14,408,210	16%
Interest Earnings	23,345	1,817	9,246	4,754	-	14,099	40%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	(217)	756	19,399	-	(756)	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	17,174,845	1,364,497	2,753,292	2,474,946	-	14,421,553	16%
xpenditures							
Personnel	4,316	-	-	2	-	4,316	0%
Supplies	17,875	906	906	1,784	12,714	4,255	76%
Services	1,415,949	253,903	265,738	148,972	950,409	199,802	86%
Insurance	15,940,750	1,548,548	2,171,026	1,843,639	37,381	13,732,344	14%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	17,378,890	1,803,358	2,437,671	1,994,397	1,000,503	13,940,716	20%
Net	(204,045)	(438,862)	315,622	480,549	(1,000,503)	480,837	

Cash Balance 4,691,091 4,537,536

Sta	ffi	na	

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund handles expenses relating to insurance and claims relating to employees: medical, dental, life, flex spending, etc. For the last several years expenses have significantly exceeded revenues (charges to City Departments and employees) so our cash balance has been eroding. This is not sustainable in the long-term and we need to address this situation. For the 2015 Budget, we increased employer and employee contributions significantly, which has been helping, although we are falling short of our revenue targets. Fortunately, claims costs have been lower than expected. A new Employee Wellness Center was opened on January 18, 2016 which is set in place with the understanding that the City should see a drop in claims expenses over time.

lone			

Fund/Department Name	Unemplo	yment Compen	sation		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	713				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended Budget	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	Buagot	7 totaai	7 totaai	Hotaui	Liioambranooo	Balarioo	Budgot
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	105,682	1,738	1,738	16,947	-	103,944	2%
Interest Earnings	1,600	98	543	264	-	1,057	34%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	107,282	1,837	2,282	17,211	-	105,000	2%
expenditures							
Personnel	80,000	2,821	3,701	7,561	-	76,299	5%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	33,882	5,007	5,614	7,733	2,200	26,068	23%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	113,882	7,828	9,315	15,294	2,200	102,367	10%
Net	(6,600)	(5,991)	(7,033)	1,917	(2,200)	2,633	

Cash Balance 262,249 243,088

<u> </u>		
Sta	ITTI	na

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund charges an allocation of 0.25% of payroll to most departments to cover the cost of unemployment claims paid. For the 2015 budget, all outplacement services will be paid through this account. These were paid through the General Fund in previous years, however, due to the nature of outplacement claims, the Unemployment Fund is a more appropriate place from which to pay the costs. The Unemployment Compensation Fund is classified as an Internal Service Fund for financial reporting. Claims continue to be lower than anticipated.

101

Fy	nlain	Significant	Spending	on Canital	Projects Below:
-	piaiii	Significant	Spending	j Uli Gapitai	riojecia below.

None

Fund/Department Name	Fire	efighters Pensio	n		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	701				Date Updated	3/16/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental Charges for Services Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds Donations	5,443,092 - - 4,500 -	- - - - 131 -	- - - - 1,061 -	- - - - 818 - -	- - - - - -	5,443,092 - - 3,439 -	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 24% 0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	5,447,592	131	1,061	818	-	5,446,531	0%
Expenditures Personnel Supplies	5,457,693 200	401,833 -	828,918 -	882,266 -	-	4,628,775 200	15% 0%
Services	6,950	192	273	202	-	6,677	4%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital Transfers Out	-	-	-		-	-	0% 0%
Total Expenditures	5,464,843	402,025	829,191	882,468	-	4,635,652	15%
Net	(17,251)	(401,893)	(828,131)	(881,649)		810,880	

Cash Balance (355,826) (242,522)

<u> </u>		
Sta	ITTI	na

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Fire Pension fund receives State of Indiana pension relief payments in June and September to reimburse the City for actual pension costs paid and reported in the previous year. For 2015, the payments are expected to be \$2,603,546 by 1 July and again by 1 October, totaling \$5,207,092.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

No capital expenditures are purchased through this account.

Fund/Department Name	F	Police Pension			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	702				Date Updated	3/12/2016	
i ana, bopar mont i tamboi	702				Date opacioa	0/12/2010	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	6,125,000	-	-	-	-	6,125,000	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	4,500	374	2,462	1,363	-	2,038	55%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	4,000	-	-	-	-	4,000	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	6,133,500	374	2,462	1,363	-	6,131,038	0%
Expenditures							
Personnel	6,789,198	528,350	1,044,706	1,061,026		5,744,492	15%
	800	520,550	1,044,706	1,001,020	-	5,744,492 800	0%
Supplies Services	7,400	98	- 194	- 98	-	7,206	3%
Debt Service	7,400	90	194	90	-	7,200	0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	6,797,398	528,448	1,044,900	1,061,124	-	5,752,498	15%
Total Experiultures	0,131,330	320,440	1,044,900	1,001,124		5,752,490	1370
Net	(663,898)	(528,074)	(1,042,438)	(1,059,761)	-	378,540	

Cash Balance 114,982 51,010

Staffi	nq

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Police Pension fund receives pension relief distributions from the State of Indiana to reimburse the City for pension costs paid and reported in the previous fiscal year. For 2016, the payments are expected to be \$3,062,500 by 1 July and again by 1 October, totaling \$6,125,000.

103

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

No capital expenditures are paid from this fund.

Fund/Department Name		City Cemetery			Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	730				Date Updated	3/15/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	150	10	58	31	-	92	38%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	150	10	58	31	-	92	38%
F							
Expenditures							00/
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	0%
Services Debt Service	20,000	-	-		-	20,000	0% 0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Capital Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
	20,000	-	-	-	-	20,000	0% 0%
Total Expenditures	20,000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	-	∠∪,∪∪∪	U 70
Net	(19,850)	10	58	31	-	(19,908)	
				<u> </u>			
Cash Balance			28,599	28,409			

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

Total			
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Full Time		-	-

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This fund is designated for expenses specifically for the City Cemetery. Revenues were originally derived from the sale of cemetery plots and burial expenses. There are few sites available for sale and most plots are occupied, resulting in little burial activity.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Spending this year will concentrate on repairing headstones and completing the GIS survey of the cemetery and its occupants.

Fund/Department Name	'	velopment Area	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		•	,	
Fund/Department Number	324				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior	_	[
	Amended	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of
evenue	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Effcuilibratices	Dalatice	Budget
Property Taxes	16,723,300	_	_	-	-	16,723,300	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	_	_	_	_		0%
Other Taxes	396,000	_	-	_	-	396,000	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	, -	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	2,785	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	62,706	12,523	65,894	38,912	-	(3,188)	105%
Bond Proceeds	, -	· -	, -	· -	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	1,692,308	25,559	33,772	41,338	-	1,658,536	2%
Transfers In	11,000	1,015	1,996	544	-	9,004	18%
otal Revenue	18,885,314	39,097	101,661	83,579	-	18,783,653	1%
xpenditures Personnel							00/
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Supplies Services	- 4 154 211	- 45 251	- 69,399	477,162	1 071 204	2 012 600	0% 27%
Debt Service	4,154,311 6,217,896	45,351	2,616,949	3,345,642	1,071,304	3,013,608 3,600,947	42%
Capital	21,129,870	1,408,775	2,832,213	138,626	8,605,777	9,691,880	42% 54%
Transfers Out	21,129,070	1,400,775	2,032,213	130,020	0,000,777	9,091,000	0%
otal Expenditures	31,502,077	1,454,126	5,518,560	3,961,430	9,677,081	16,306,436	48%
Au Experience	01,002,011	1,404,120	0,010,000	0,001,400	3,377,301	10,000,400	7070
Net	(12,616,763)	(1,415,029)	(5,416,899)	(3,877,851)	(9,677,081)	2,477,217	

Cash Balance	27.317.645	27.519.308

~ -	***		
Sta	ITTI	na	

Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary -	-	-
Tart Time / Codomai/ Tomporary		

_			_		_					
Evi	nlain	Significant	Pavanija	Evnandi	itura and	Staffing	Chanc	noe///ari	ancac	Rolow:
-	piaiii	Significant	IVE ACTION	LAPEIIU	itui e aiiu	Stalling	Ullalic	463/ v ai i	ances	DEIOW.

Ex	plain	Significant	Spending	on Capit	al Proje	cts Below:
	piaiii	Cigimiount	openani	g on oapit	ai i i o jo	313 DC:011.

In 2015, the major projects were: the Ameriplex lease, Bartlett Roundabout, Ignition Park infrastructure and Multi-tenant building, LaSalle Hotel, ND/GE Turbo Project, Nello, Noble Energy, Western Avenue Improvements, Patel Hotel, and Studebaker Envionmental and Renaissance District. Thus far in 2016, major expenditures (other than debt service) include: \$500K for Ignition Park Infrastructure.

Fund/Department Name	Tax Incremental	Financing (TIF	i) - Downtown		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	420				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	•						
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date	Prior Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	- 2.440	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	3,146 880	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	000	-	-	0% 0%
Donations	<u>.</u>	-	<u>-</u>	<u>.</u>	_	-	0%
Other Income	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers In	_	_	_	909	_	_	0%
Total Revenue	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	4,935	-	-	0%
				7,555	-		0 / 0
Expenditures							
Personnel	-		-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	6,768	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Capital	-	-	-	_	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	6,768	-	-	0%
Net	-	-	-	(1,833)	-	-	
Cash Balance			-	4,086,639			
Julii Balalioo				+,000,000			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence In 2015 SBCDA is eliminated and all fur realignment. Explain Significant Spending on Cap	nds were distributed b	oetween Fund 3	nces Below: 24 River West and	Fund 429 River I	East. This is the res	sult of the TIF	

Fund/Department Name	TIF -	West Washingt	on		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	422				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							<u>-</u>
Property Taxes	420,000	-	-	-	-	420,000	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	4,000	552	3,029	1,257	-	971	76%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	424,000	552	3,029	1,257	-	420,971	1%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	43,166	3,366	3,366	15,300	13,800	26,000	40%
Debt Service	, -	· -	, -	, -	-	, -	0%
Capital	1,360,200	-	-	-	300,000	1,060,200	22%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	1,403,366	3,366	3,366	15,300	313,800	1,086,200	23%
Net	(979,366)	(2.814)	(337)	(14,043)	(313,800)	(665,229)	
Net	(979,366)	(2,814)	(337)	(14,043)	(313,800)	(665,229)	

Cash Balance 1,300,400 1,101,70	Cash Balance	1,506,488	1,181,706
---------------------------------	--------------	-----------	-----------

Staffing

Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below: Major Projects committed thus far in 2016 are: City Cemetery Project.

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Major projects committed thus far in 2016 are: City Cemetery Project. Other TIF eligible development projects for this TIF area will be determined by department staff and the Mayor's office as the year progresses.

107

Fund/Department Name	Redevelopme	ent Retail & Leig	hton Plaza		Month	February	
[5_1/5_1/5]	10.5		-		Data United at 1	0/47/0040	
Fund/Department Number	425				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior	<u> </u>	I	
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
evenue							-
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	1,006	61	334	98	-	672	33%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	170,997	10,672	21,819	31,101	-	149,178	13%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	172,003	10,732	22,153	31,199		149,850	13%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	8,742	178	460	463	-	8,282	5%
Services	151,664	4,671	8,870	16,161	-	142,794	6%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	160,406	4,849	9,330	16,624	-	151,076	6%
Net	11,597	5,884	12,823	14,575		(4.226)	
Net	11,597	5,004	12,023	14,575	- !	(1,226)	
Cach Palance			221,639	187,102			
Cash Balance							
Cash Dalance			,				
			,				
Staffing			·				
Staffing Full Time		-	-				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- -	- -				
Staffing Full Time	-	- - -	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - nditure and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	- - nditure and Staffing (- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - nditure and Staffing (h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	- - nditure and Staffing (h Bradley Co.	- - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	- - nditure and Staffing on h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	- - nditure and Staffing (h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	- - nditure and Staffing (h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	- - nditure and Staffing of h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	- - nditure and Staffing of h Bradley Co.	- - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	- - nditure and Staffing (h Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	- nditure and Staffing on the Bradley Co.	- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	h Bradley Co.		- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Operations under outside contract with	h Bradley Co.		- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Operations under outside contract with	h Bradley Co.		- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Operations under outside contract with	h Bradley Co.		- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Operations under outside contract with	h Bradley Co.		- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Operations under outside contract with	h Bradley Co.		- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Operations under outside contract with	h Bradley Co.		- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Operations under outside contract with	h Bradley Co.		- - -				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Operations under outside contract with	h Bradley Co.		- - -				

Fund/Department Name	TIF - Centra	al Medical Serv	ice Area		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	426				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
i unu/bepartment Number	420				Date Opuated	3/1//2010	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	9						
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-		0%
Charges for Services	_	-	_	-	-	_	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	2,442	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In Total Revenue	-	-	-	2,442	-	-	0% 0%
	_			2,772		-	V /0
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Capital		-		-	-	-	0% 0%
Transfers Out	-	_	_	_	-	_	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-		0%
Net	-	-	-	2,442	-	-	
Cash Balance			-	2,296,975			
				,,			
Chatting							
Staffing Full Time							
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	diture and Staffing (Changes/Variar	ices Below:				
In 2015 Central Medical Service Area is	s eliminated and all fu	inds were distrib	uted to Fund 324 F	River West. This	is the result of the	HF realignment.	
Explain Significant Spending on Cap	oital Projects Below	:					
, 5	,						

Fund/Department Name	River East Dev	elopment Area	(NE Dev TIF)		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	429				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental	2,750,000 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,750,000 - - -	0% 0% 0% 0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	- 7,000	- 2,739	- 15,244	- 4,851	-	- (8,244)	0% 218%
Bond Proceeds Donations Other Income	· -	· -	· - -	- 19,357	- -	- - -	0% 0% 0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	19,557	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	2,757,000	2,739	15,244	24,208	-	2,741,756	1%
Expenditures							
Personnel Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Services Debt Service	652,773 -	-	30,000	35,090	52,772 -	570,001 -	13% 0%
Capital Transfers Out	7,682,386 -	3,701 -	55,611 -	82,866 -	4,225,367 -	3,401,407 -	56% 0%
otal Expenditures	8,335,159	3,701	85,611	117,956	4,278,139	3,971,408	52%
Net	(5,578,159)	(962)	(70,367)	(93,748)	(4,278,139)	(1,229,652)	

Cash Balance 7,490,818 4,462,732

Staffing

Full Time
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary
- -
Total
- - -

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

Due to changes in boundary, this area now includes a portion of South Bend Central Development Area (Fund 420).

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Projects committed to in 2015 include: 5 Points Utility Study, Hill Street Improvements and the NW Corner of Hill & Colfax.

110

Fund/Department Name	TIF - Sout	hside Developn	nent #1		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	430				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	2,400,000	- -	-	-	-	2,400,000	0% 0%
Other Taxes Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	33,000	2,233	- 12,174	5,168	-	20,826	0% 37%
Bond Proceeds Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Income Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
otal Revenue	2,433,000	2,233	12,174	5,168	-	2,420,826	1%
xpenditures Personnel							00/
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Services Debt Service	528,454 -	152,170 -	152,450 -	57,884 -	136,004	240,000	55% 0%
Capital Transfers Out	6,883,361 -	1,800	1,800	401,917	1,023,361	5,858,200	15% 0%
otal Expenditures	7,411,815	153,970	154,250	459,801	1,159,364	6,098,201	18%
Net	(4,978,815)	(151,737)	(142,075)	(454,633)	(1,159,364)	(3,677,375)	
Cash Balance			5,953,303	4,502,658			

C 1-	cc:	
ST2	TTI	nn
ola		II U

Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-
Total		_	

	!	Significant	D	—			O4 - ff:	Ol		!	Dalam
-Y	nıaın	Significant	REVENUE	Fyn	enaitiire	ลทด	Statting	(.nan	166/V2	riances	REIOW

Fy	nlain	Significant	Spending	on Canital	Projects Below:
-	piaiii	Significant	Spending	j Uli Capitai	riojecia below.

Projects committed to in 2015 include: Chippewa Improvements, Fellows Street Corridor, Ireland & Miami Area Improvements, Ireland Road Acquisition Services, Main-Lafayette Crossover Connector and Safe Routes to School (Perley). The major project expected in 2016 is the construction of the Chippewa Roundabout.

111

Fund/Department Name	TIF	- Douglas Road	t		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	435				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue	-						
Property Taxes	320,000	-	-	-	-	320,000	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	750	56	289	209	-	461	39%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	320,750	56	289	209	-	320,461	0%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	_	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	13,012	_	_	_	4,200	8,812	32%
Debt Service	341,188	140,000	140,000	169,620	-,00	201,188	41%
Capital	-	-	-	-	_		0%
Transfers Out	-	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Expenditures	354,200	140,000	140,000	169,620	4,200	210,000	41%
			-			-	
Net	(33,450)	(139,944)	(139,711)	(169,411)	(4,200)	110,461	
Cash Balance			11,954	52,019			

<u> </u>		
Sta	ITTI	na

 Full Time

 Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

 Total

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

The Douglas Road TIF was established to develop the road and area near Brown Mackie College near the South Bend-Mishawaka border. The fund borrowed money from the City of Mishawaka (\$1,086,550) and Major Moves Fund 412 (\$1,000,000) to finance initial construction. The fund uses TIF tax revenue to repay the loans. During February 2015 the amounts due Mishawaka were paid in full and the amount due to Major Moves was \$787,402. Payments will now be accelerated on the Major Moves loan in order to pay it off early as well.

112

	-1-:-	C:	nificant	C			C:	4-11	D		D - I	
- x	niain	-510	niticant	-50	Menaina	ı on	Cani	taı ı	Pro	IPCTS	Bei	nw-
	piaiii	9.9		~ P	, o	,	Oup.			JOULU	-0.	• • • •

	River East	Residential (NE	Res TIF)		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	436				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	100				zato opaatoa	0,11,2010	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	2,948,923	-	-	-	-	2,948,923	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	- (0)	0%
Charges for Services	210,999	-	210,999	- 1 FC7	-	(0) 391	100%
Interest Earnings Bond Proceeds	2,500	-	2,109	1,567	-	391	84% 0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Other Income	_	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	_	<u>-</u>	-	-	_	-	0%
otal Revenue	3,162,422		213,108	1,567	-	2,949,314	7%
Aut Hoveline	3,102,422		213,100	1,507	-	2,373,314	1 /0
xpenditures							
Personnel	-	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Supplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Services	61,818	_	_	_	_	61,818	0%
Debt Service	3,368,182	446,589	1,684,089	1,710,589	-	1,684,093	50%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	3,430,000	446,589	1,684,089	1,710,589	-	1,745,911	49%
Net	(267,578)	(446,589)	(1,470,981)	(1,709,022)	-	1,203,403	
Ocale Delenes			149,037	(3,519)			
ILIASH KAIANCA			173,037	(3,313)			
Cash Balance					-		
		<u>. </u>					
taffing							
taffing Full Time	-	-	-				
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	- - -	- -				
taffing Full Time		- - -	- - -				
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - -	- - -	- - -				
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper				oimhuroomont to	Major Mayor fund	for project costs	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total				eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper				eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper				eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper				eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper				eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper				eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper				eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper				eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper				eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	reet Commons Project	tpayment on the		eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
taffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper	reet Commons Project	tpayment on the		eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	reet Commons Project	tpayment on the		eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	reet Commons Project	tpayment on the		eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	reet Commons Project	tpayment on the		eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Debt Service is related to the Eddy Sti	reet Commons Project	tpayment on the		eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Debt Service is related to the Eddy Sti	reet Commons Project	tpayment on the		eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Debt Service is related to the Eddy Sti	reet Commons Project	tpayment on the		eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Exper Debt Service is related to the Eddy Str	reet Commons Project	tpayment on the		eimbursement to	Major Moves fund	for project costs.	

113

Fund/Department Name	Rede	velopment Gene	eral		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	433				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
Tunu/Department Number	700				Date Opuated	3/11/2010	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Charges for Services Interest Earnings	- 152	3	18	- 11	-	134	12%
Bond Proceeds	102	-	10	-	_	134	0%
Donations	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Other Income	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers In	-	_	-	-	_	_	0%
Total Revenue	152	3	18	11	-	134	12%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	4,500	-	-	-	-	4,500	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	4 500	-	-	-	-	4.500	0%
Total Expenditures	4,500	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	4,500	0%
Net	(4,348)	3	18	11	-	(4,366)	
						, , ,	
Cash Balance		,	8,720	10,101			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ices Below:				
This fund's sole expenditure is for gene	rai legal lees for DCI	based on an en	gagement letter				
						<u>, </u>	
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Below	' :					

114

Fund/Department Name	Certifie	ed Technology	Park		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	439				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	14,637	833	4,625	5,529	-	10,012	32%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	14,637	833	4,625	5,529	-	10,012	32%
Expenditures							
Personnel		_	_		_	_	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	•	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Capital	2,692,913	-	-	-	142,913	2,550,000	5%
Transfers Out	2,092,913	_	-	-	142,913	2,550,000	0%
Fotal Expenditures	2,692,913	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		142,913	2,550,000	5%
Net	(2,678,276)	833	4,625	5,529	(142,913)	(2,539,988)	
Cash Balance			2,277,931	5,026,090			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expe	nditure and Staffing	Changes/Varian	ices Below:				
Explain digililloant Nevenae, Expe	nature and Otaling	Onanges, varian	ioes Below.				
Explain Significant Spending on C	apital Projects Below	<i>ı</i> :					
Capital funds are to be expended in Iq	gnition Park and Innov	ation Park.					

Fund/Department Name	Airport U	rban Enterprise	Zone		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	454				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
i unu/Department Number	404				Date Opuated	3/11/2010	
	Current	Current	Current	Prior			
	Amended	Month	Year to Date	Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
_	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue							00/
Property Taxes Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	_	_		-	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	_		_	0%
Interest Earnings	1,500	139	767	416	_	733	51%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	1,500	139	767	416	-	733	51%
Expenditures							22/
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services Debt Service	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	0%
						22,222	
Net	(48,500)	139	767	416	-	(49,267)	
Cash Balance			380,389	377,857			
Casii Balance			300,303	377,037			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	-	-	-				
Total	<u> </u>						
Explain Significant Revenue, Expend	diture and Staffing (Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
No significant issues. Possible expend	iture for job training i	3	3				
	itule for job trailing it	n Urban Enterpris	se ∠one.				
	iture for job training i	n Urban Enterpris	se ∠one.				
	iture for job training i	n Urban Enterpris	se ∠one.				
	iture for job training i	n Urban Enterpris	se Zone.				
	iture for job training i	n Urban Enterpris	se Zone.				
	ntare for job training i	n Urban Enterpris	se Zone.				
	iture for job training r	n Urban Enterpris	se Zone.				
	iture for job training f	n Urban Enterpris	se Zone.				
	iture for job training i	n Urban Enterpris	se Zone.				
			se Zone.				
Explain Significant Spending on Cap			se Zone.				
			se Zone.				
			se Zone.				
			se Zone.				
			se Zone.				
			se Zone.				
			se Zone.				
			se Zone.				

116

Fund/Department Name	Blac	ckthorn Operatio	ns		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	619				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0% 0%
Grants/Intergovernmental		_	-	_	-	_ [0%
Charges for Services	_	_	_	119,238	_	_	0%
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	-	-	-	119,238	-	-	0%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	_	-	_	-	_	0%
Supplies	_	-	_	-	_	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	158,413	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	· -	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
otal Expenditures	-	-	-	158,413	-	-	0%
Net				(39,175	<u> </u>	-	
Hot				(00,170			
			-	60,141			
Cash Balance				•			
Cash Balance				·			
				,			
Staffing	-		-				
Staffing Full Time	- -	- -	- -				
Staffing	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - - nditure and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	- - - nces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - - aditure and Staffing owner. The sale wa	- - - Changes/Varian s completed in Fe	ces Below:	·			
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	aditure and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian	ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	aditure and Staffing owner. The sale wa	- - - Changes/Varian s completed in Fe	- - - oces Below: ebruary, 2015.				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing	- - - Changes/Varian s completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	- - diture and Staffing owner. The sale wa	- - - Changes/Varian s completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing owner. The sale wa	- - - Changes/Varian s completed in Fe	- - - eces Below: ebruary, 2015.				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	diture and Staffing owner. The sale wa	- - Changes/Varian s completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen	aditure and Staffing owner. The sale wa	- - - Changes/Varian s completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen The course has been sold to a private	owner. The sale wa	is completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen The course has been sold to a private Explain Significant Spending on Ca	owner. The sale wa	is completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen The course has been sold to a private	owner. The sale wa	is completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen The course has been sold to a private Explain Significant Spending on Ca	owner. The sale wa	is completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen The course has been sold to a private Explain Significant Spending on Ca	owner. The sale wa	is completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen The course has been sold to a private Explain Significant Spending on Ca	owner. The sale wa	is completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen The course has been sold to a private Explain Significant Spending on Ca	owner. The sale wa	is completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen The course has been sold to a private Explain Significant Spending on Ca	owner. The sale wa	is completed in Fe	ces Below:				
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expen The course has been sold to a private Explain Significant Spending on Ca	owner. The sale wa	is completed in Fe	ces Below:				

Current Amended Budget 5,000	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual 1,143	Current Encumbrances	3/17/2016 Budget Balance 2,902 -	Percent of Budget 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 42% 0%
Amended Budget - - - -	Month Actual	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Actual		Balance	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 42% 0%
- - - -	- - - - 380 -	- - - - 2,098 -	- - - - 1,143	- - - - -	- - - - 2,902 -	0% 0% 0% 0% 42% 0%
5,000 - - -	- - - - 380 - -	- - - - 2,098 -	- - - - 1,143	- - - - -	- - - - 2,902	0% 0% 0% 0% 42% 0%
- - - 5,000 - -	- - - 380 - -	- - - 2,098 -	- - - 1,143 -	- - - - -	- - - 2,902 -	0% 0% 0% 42% 0%
- - - 5,000 - -	- - - 380 -	- - 2,098 - -	- - 1,143 -	- - - -	- - 2,902 -	0% 0% 42% 0%
5,000 - -	- 380 - -	2,098	- 1,143 -	- - -	- - 2,902 -	0% 42% 0%
5,000 - -	- 380 - -	2,098 - -	- 1,143 -	-	2,902 -	42% 0%
5,000 - - -	380 - -	2,098 - -	1,143	-	2,902	0%
- -	- -	- -	-	-	-	
-	-	-	_			
-			-	-	-	0%
	-	-	-	-	-	0%
-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
5,000	380	2,098	1,143	-	2,902	42%
-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
5,000	380	747	544	-	4,253	15%
5,000	380	747	544	-	4,253	15%
	_	1.351	599		(1.351)	
	5,000	5,000 380	5,000 380 747	5,000 380 747 544	5,000 380 747 544 -	5,000 380 747 544 - 4,253

Cash Balance	1,038,9	04 1,038,904

<u> </u>		
Sta	ATTI	na

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This is a debt service fund which exists only to satisfy debt service reserve requirements of the outstanding bond. Only activity is interest income which is promptly transferred out to the corresponding TIF fund (in this case fund 324). Any variance in the trend of interest income will be due to changes in City prevailing interest rates City is able to secure.

118

Ex	plain	Significant	Spending	on Capita	al Project	s Below:
	piaiii	Cigimiount	openani	g on oupid	ui i i Ojco	

Fund/Department Name	Coveleski	Debt Service R	eserve		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	317				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	1,800	186	1,027	556	-	773	57%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	4 000	- 400	4 007	-	-	- 770	0%
Total Revenue	1,800	186	1,027	556	-	773	57%
Expenditures							
Personnel							0%
Supplies	_	_	<u>-</u>	-	-	_	0%
Services		_	-	_	_	_	0%
Debt Service	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Capital	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Transfers Out	-	_	_	_	-	-	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Net	1,800	186	1,027	556	-	773	
Cook Balance			508,846	505,459			
i Cash Baiance							
Cash Balance			000,040	333,133			
			330,010	333,133			
Staffing			333,013	555,155			
Staffing Full Time	-	-	-				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Staffing Full Time	- - -	- - -	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total	- - - diture and Staffing (- - - Changes/Varian	- - -				
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent			- - - ces Below:			n are needed.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the fund is	at the proper level pe	er the bond finan	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendent	at the proper level pe	er the bond finan	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the fund is	at the proper level pe	er the bond finan	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the fund is	at the proper level pe	er the bond finan	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the fund is	at the proper level pe	er the bond finan	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the fund is	at the proper level pe	er the bond finan	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the fund is	at the proper level pe	er the bond finan	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the fund is	at the proper level pe	er the bond finan	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended by Explain Service reserve fund. The fund is Any interest variations due to City police.	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Staffing Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expendence of the fund is	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended by Explain Service reserve fund. The fund is Any interest variations due to City police.	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended by Explain Service reserve fund. The fund is Any interest variations due to City police.	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended by Explain Service reserve fund. The fund is Any interest variations due to City police.	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended by Explain Service reserve fund. The fund is Any interest variations due to City police.	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended by Explain Service reserve fund. The fund is Any interest variations due to City police.	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended by Explain Service reserve fund. The fund is Any interest variations due to City police.	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended by Explain Service reserve fund. The fund is Any interest variations due to City police.	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	
Full Time Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary Total Explain Significant Revenue, Expended by Explain Service reserve fund. The fund is Any interest variations due to City police.	at the proper level po y on investments and	er the bond finan I increase in cash	- - - ces Below: cial advisor, Crow	e Horwath. No a		n are needed.	

119

Fund/Department Name	Redevelopm	nent Bond - Pala	is Royale		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	328				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
Fund/Department Number	320				Date Opdated	3/1//2016	
	Current Amended	Current Month	Current Year to Date	Prior Year to Date	Current	Budget	Percent of
	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue	Daagot	7101441	Alottual	Hotaui	Endambraness	Balanoo	Buagot
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	_	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Charges for Services	_	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Interest Earnings	6,000	635	3,505	1,911	-	2,495	58%
Bond Proceeds	, -	_	, -	, -	-	· -	0%
Donations	_	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Other Income	_	_	-	-	-	_	0%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Revenue	6,000	635	3,505	1,911	-	2,495	58%
Expenditures							
Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers Out	6,000	635	1,248	909	-	4,752	21%
Total Expenditures	6,000	635	1,248	909	-	4,752	21%
Net			0.057	4 000		(0.057)	
Net	-	-	2,257	1,002	-	(2,257)	
Cash Balance			1,735,840	1,735,840			
	.		1,1 00,0 10	-,,-			
Staffing							
Full Time	_	_	<u>_</u>				
i uli i iilit	-	-	-				

Total	-	-	

Explain Significant Revenue, Expenditure and Staffing Changes/Variances Below:

This is a debt service fund which exists only to satisfy debt service reserve requirements of the outstanding bond. Only activity is interest income which is promptly transferred out to the corresponding TIF fund (324 - River West). Any variance in the trend of interest income will be due to changes in City prevailing interest rates City is able to secure.

120

Explain Significant Spending on Capital Projects Below:

Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary

Fund/Department Name	TIF - Sout	thside Developn	nent #3		Month	February	
Fund/Department Number	432				Date Updated	3/17/2016	
	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year to Date Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
evenue							
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Grants/Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Interest Earnings	25,000	1,827	10,603	6,514	-	14,397	42%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Transfers In	-	-	_	-	-	-	0%
otal Revenue	25,000	1,827	10,603	6,514	-	14,397	42%
	•	•	•	•		·	
xpenditures							
Personnel	<u> </u>	-	-		_	-	0%
Supplies	-	<u>-</u>	_	-	-	-	0%
Services	1,000	-	-	201,724	-	1,000	0%
Debt Service	489,503	_	365,835	357,545	_	123,668	75%
Capital	-	_	-	-	_	-	0%
Transfers Out	_	_	_	_	_	_	0%
Total Expenditures	490,503	-	365,835	559,269	-	124,668	75%
,	,		,	,		,	
Net	(465,503)	1,827	(355,232)	(552,756)	-	(110,271)	
Cash Balance			4,947,163	5,950,099			
Staffing							
Full Time	-	-	-				
Part-Time /Seasonal/Temporary	-	-	-				
Total	-	-	-				
			<u>.</u>				
Explain Significant Revenue, Expen							
The purpose of this fund is to pay debt	service. We will not	be requesting ad	lditional funds from	the TIF. The fire	st opportunity to pay	y off the bond will	
be February 2017. The plan is to payof	ff the bond at that time	e along with the p	prepayment penalt	y. \$201,724 payr	ment in 2015 is retu	rn of prior year	
taxes to St. Joseph County.						, ,	
, ,							
Explain Significant Spending on Ca	pital Projects Below	' :					
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						